VOGUE

PURDUE
UNIVERSITY
OCT 10 1929
LIBRARY

EARLY AUTUMN
FASHIONS and
☆ FASHIONS
FOR CHILDREN

PUBLISHED EVERY
OTHER THURSDAY

©THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

AUGUST 17, 1929
PRICE 35 CENTS

PARIS — City of romance — Birthplace of art and beauty — from whose golden throne Empress Eugenie showered her coveted favors upon those who knelt before her.

PARIS — among whose flowered paths wandered the young Lenthéric, his mind bright with vision, quick with dreams — Lenthéric from whose poetic soul and magical skill came exquisite perfumes, powders soft as Parisian moonlight — lip rouges to enchant the Royal Heart.

Monsieur Guillaume LENTHÉRIC — commissioned of Queens and Duchesses, is but a memory of a fragrant age, but his precious secrets live, carefully guarded by the great house that today proudly bears his name. .... *At all Houses of Fashion.*

Lenthéric PERFUMES • PARIS

FIFTH AVE. AND 58TH ST. NEW YORK
245 RUE SAINT-HONORÉ PARIS FRANCE

TIFFANY & CO.

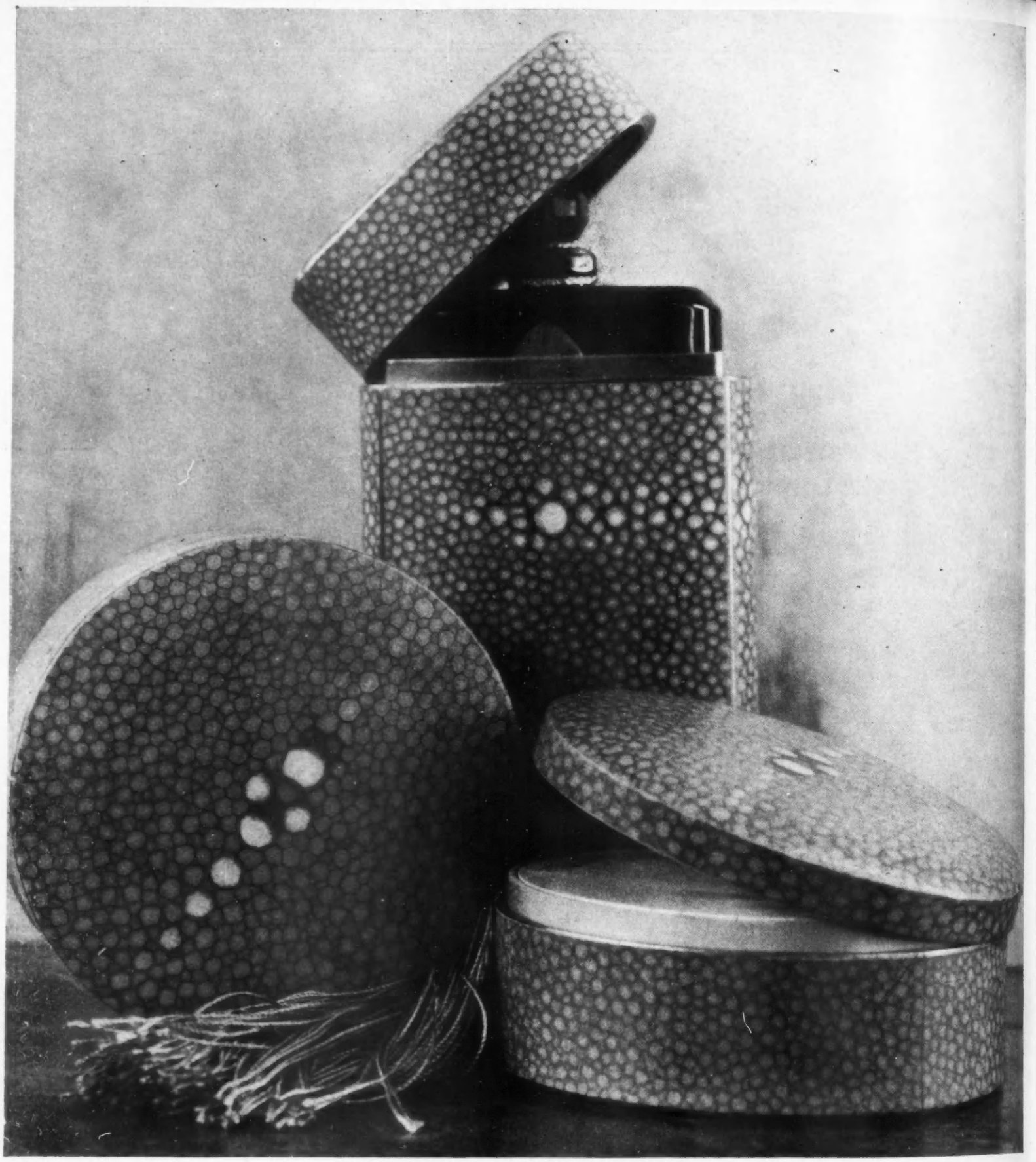
JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE

Dependable Value
For Almost a Century

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK



EXTRAIT ET POUDRE

LA NUIT DE NOEL

PARIS **CARON** FRANCE

CARON CORP., 389 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

VOGUE
August 17, 1929

Vogue is published fortnightly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn. Executive and publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscription for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico and the Philippines, $6.00 a year in advance.

Vol. 74, No. 4
Whole No. 136?

B. ALTMAN & CO.

FIFTH AVENUE AT THIRTY-FOURTH STREET
TELEPHONE: MURray HILL 7000
NEW YORK

SIMPLE SUMS IN

School Apparel

For Girls of Junior Age—13, 15, 17

Altman keys its Junior fashions to the advanced spirit of a new Season, and a new era in school life—a collection of models that abound with chic while retaining those essentials which discerning adults approve.

(Left to Right)

An alpaca coat with deep, soft pile in natural blends of tan or brown, lined with crepe back satin and interlined. Shawl collar of racoon fur . . . $79.50

Same, without fur, double-breasted, notched collar, belted $35.00

A camel hair coat with natural or broken stripe. Silk lined and warmly interlined . . . $29.50

One-piece canton crepe frock, bone button trim. Tavern brown, spruce green, Alisia blue, Carmen red $29.50

Three-piece cardigan frock of soft, novelty tweed, in rust, blue, green . $25.00

Wool broadcloth coat with American opossum collar and cuffs. Crepe satin lining and warm interlining. Tan, black, green, regal blue $59.50

One-piece frock of pencil stripe novelty covert cloth, in brown, green, burgundy, independence blue $16.50

JUNIOR MISS APPAREL
SECOND FLOOR

Strange . . . that the genius of a single family should have guided the smart world for a century in its choice of perfumes! Yet the reign of the Guerlain dynasty has been unbroken for a hundred changing years. The loveliness of the Empress Eugenie found its complement in the delightful flower odeurs created for her by Pierre Francois Guerlain. The gay rebels who shook off the Victorian yoke found their new daring incarnated in Jicky. The elegantes of today adore the sophistication of Shalimar.

GUERLAIN

PARIS • 68 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES — MONTREAL • 60 CRAIG ST. W. — NEW YORK • 578 MADISON AVE.

GUERLAIN PERFUMES ARE BLENDED AND SEALED IN PARIS AND SOLD ONLY IN THE ORIGINAL BOTTLES

1 — Three-piece Jersey Suit, copy of Marcel Rochas ship dress in combination colors of yellow and brown, scarlet and black, delft and navy, yellow and green $25.00

2 — One-piece Jersey Swimming Suit, copy of Jane Regny, sunburn back, plain body with colored flags in navy, red, king blue, jade or brown combination . . . $13.50

3 — Two-piece Jersey Suit in brown, navy, scarlet, black, royal . $18.50

Sea gulls might envy you!

Beach and Swimming Clothes — Bright, Colorful, Stylish . .

The gray or brown beach sand is a perfect setting for you in one of these —the latest creations for beach wear.

Colors, riotously lovely, dominate swimming suits and beach robes. Tradition is happily wiped away in the variety of ensembles from which you may choose.

One word of caution. Be sure that your beach clothes are designed and cut with authority and knowledge.

There must be one among our many smart outfits that you will believe was made just for you. Come and see.

Write for booklet.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.
The Greatest SPORTING GOODS STORE *in the World*
MADISON AVE. AT 45TH STREET, NEW YORK

Von Lengerke & Detmold, Inc., is now combined and housed with Abercrombie & Fitch Co.

FROM tailored simplicity to formal elegance, Madelon clothes denote the smartest fashions of the hour. And the woman who wears them is perfectly dressed for every occasion. For theirs is the canny cut—theirs the charming lines that mingle brilliance with restraint. Theirs, too, are the newest and most important of the Paris trends which fifty Stylists have been first to adopt for Madelon fashions.

Madelon prices are: Frocks and Gowns, $39.50, Ensembles $69.50 and $95, Fall and Winter Coats, $69.50 and $95, Junior Frocks, $19.50, Junior Fall and Winter Coats, $39.50 and $59.50, Hats, $12.50, Junior Hats, $8.50, Shoes, $10 and $12.50, Handbags, $7.50, Hosiery $1.85 a pair. And a complete line of Madelon Underwear.

The Shops of Madelon

Albany, N. Y., COTRELL & LEONARD
Anderson, Ind., G. W. GATES
Asbury Park, N. J., STEINBACH COMPANY
Baltimore, Md., O'NEILL & COMPANY
Boston, Mass., CONRAD & CO., INC.
Brooklyn, N. Y., FREDERICK LOESER & CO., INC.
Cincinnati, Ohio, THE MABLEY & CAREW CO.
Columbus, Ohio, THE MOREHOUSE-MARTENS CO.
Dallas, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Davenport, Iowa, PETERSEN-HARNED-VON MAUR
Denver, Colo., THE A. T. LEWIS & SON D. G. CO.
Des Moines, Iowa, YOUNKER BROTHERS-HARRIS EMERY CO.
Detroit Mich., CROWLEY, MILNER CO.
Flint, Mich., THE VOGUE
Fort Worth, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Grand Rapids, Mich., PAUL STEKETEE & SONS
Harrisburg, Pa., BOWMAN & CO.
Hartford, Conn., SAGE-ALLEN & COMPANY, INC.
Huntington, W. Va., THE ANDERSON-NEWCOMB COMPANY
Indianapolis, Ind., THE WM. H. BLOCK CO.
Johnstown, Pa., PENN TRAFFIC CO.
Los Angeles, Cal., BROADWAY DEPT. STORE, INC.
New York City, RUSSEKS FIFTH AVENUE, INC.
Peoria, Ill., BLOCK & KUHL CO.
Pittsfield, Mass., ENGLAND BROS.
Portsmouth, Ohio, ANDERSON BROS. CO.
San Francisco, Cal., THE WHITE HOUSE
Scranton, Pa., THE HEINZ STORE
Steubenville, Ohio, THE COOPER-KLINE CO.
Sioux City, Iowa, T. S. MARTIN COMPANY

The Shops of Madelon

South Bend, Ind., THE ELLSWORTH STORE
St. Louis, Mo., THOMAS W. GARLAND, INC.
St. Paul, Minn., SCHUNEMANS AND MANNHEIMERS
Toledo, Ohio, THE LAMSON BROS. COMPANY
Waco, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Washington, D. C., FRANK R. JELLEFF, INC.
Wheeling, W. Va., STONE & THOMAS
Wichita, Kansas, THE GEO. INNES CO.
Worcester, Mass., J. C. MACINNES COMPANY

NEW: *Madelon Toilet Necessities*

Madelon now presents for your approval a fragrant, clinging face powder . . . velvety creams that cleanse and beautify . . . an exquisite perfume . . . and other superb new toiletries.

Franklin Simon & Co.

A Store of Individual Shops
FIFTH AVENUE, 37th and 38th STREETS
NEW YORK

THESE ARE THE SCHOOL-CLOTHES THAT MAKE GIRLS AND JUNIOR GIRLS LONG FOR SCHOOL TO BEGIN

Model 1—Just the right feeling of early Autumn has this one-piece dress of featherweight covert cloth; navy, brown or green. 12 to 16 years. . 15.75

Model 2—Of "hatchet tweed", the new mixed tweed and rayon, is this frock with detachable white piqué collar; blue, green or rust. 8 to 12 yrs. 9.75

Model 3—Frilled frock of heavy silk crêpe with smart circular skirt and detachable white crêpe collar; blue, brown or wine. 13 to 17 years. . . 29.50

Model 4—Two-piece tweed dress with circular skirt on bodice-top, and detachable white silk vestee; blue or brown. 13 to 17 years. . . 24.50

Model 5—Light, warm overcoat of Alpaca Pile, a new wool fabric—fashions this model with satin lining; dark or light brown. 13 to 17 yrs. 39.50

Model 6—The fur-collared tweed coat at its smartest; blue with gray dyed skunk, tan or brown with brown skunk; crêpe satin lined. 13 to 17 years. 59.50

Model 7—Girls' cape-coat of tweed with smart beaver collar; tan, green or Copenhagen blue, with crêpe de Chine lining. 6 to 12 years. . 45.00

Mail and Telephone orders will be filled promptly by the Personal Shopping Staff

Entire contents copyrighted 1929, by Franklin Simon & Co., Inc.

DAKKORA

Definitely New is the Coat of Dakkora

THE flattering treatment with which furs are applied to a fabric of luxury and beauty determines the smartness of the Autumn coat. This Golflex model — 1822 — created from Dakkora — the exquisite Fall fabric — is combined with the finest quality of Canadian Wolf. Six rich Autumnal hues in Navy, French Blue, Light Beige, Sable Brown, Raspberry, and Vermont Green. The deep collar, set back from the neckline, displays the silhouette with charming dignity. The graceful lines of the back and perfect tailoring are distinctly "Golflex". Price $150.00.

Copyright 1929 by WILKIN & ADLER, INC., 500 Seventh Avenue, New York City. In Canada — GOULD-SAMUEL & CO., 2050 Bleury Street, Montreal.

GOLFLEX

Golflex Creates an Autumn Mode of Jovella

HERE is a dress which every smart woman will consider indispensable to her wardrobe. Jovella affects a specially designed weave of rayon and worsted in a novel adaption of the jersey mode. Dresses of Jovella, after innumerable wearings, come back from the cleaner as charmingly tailored and as faultless of fit as new. The graceful lines in this model, 1108, run from the shoulder into a clever design at the belt both in front and back, with contrasting silk bows at neck and cuffs. In Autumn's tones of Maroon, Witch Brown, Violetta, Beige, Palmetto Green and Riviera Blue. Price $29.50.

Copyright 1929 by WILKIN & ADLER, INC., 500 Seventh Avenue, New York City. In Canada—GOULD-SAMUEL & CO., 2050 Bleury Street, Montreal.

VICI kid

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

For the first Autumn shoe ...Vici Black Mat

BEFORE the shoe shades settle down for the Winter—before you can plan an entire shoe wardrobe—you have to get shoes for first cool days in town...There's only one safe choice—VICI Black Mat.

Black is classic—the darling of Paris. The Mat finish adds the cachet of immediate chic. The VICI process keeps the rich, dull glow indefinitely—that look of suave elegance, so easy to imitate, so difficult to preserve.

MADE ONLY BY ROBT. H. FOERDERER INC. PHILADELPHIA

For your Autumn browns VICI advises:

CAIRO—the rich chocolate brown that Chanel uses in her tweeds.

CAIRO MAT—a brand new idea—the dull finish used in Black Mat brought into the brown range.

LIDO—a full, warm, toasted brown, a golden tan that glows.

COMO—a sunbrowned beige, neutral but alive—the shade of summer skins for early Autumn afternoons.

ROBERT H. FOERDERER, INC., Philadelphia. *Selling Agents:* Lucius Beebe & Sons, Inc., Boston

M

A

Salons . . . intimate, exclusive, unmistakably French. In one, gowns that will be worn at Newport,

R

Cannes, the Court of St. James's. In another, lingerie that will sail around the world in smart luggage.

S F

In a third, a well dressed cosmopolite selects sandals and jeweled slippers for Southampton, the Lido.

H I

Close by, two much-traveled young women are choosing hats for Cairo and California . . . la rue de

A E &

la Paix? Only in essence. It is Marshall Field's, Chicago. Conveniently located in this one store

L L

are a dozen private salons, showing newest costumes and accessories from leading French houses.

L D C

And, because it is Field's, satisfaction is certain. *Those who know Field's only as the world's largest store will be pleased to dis-*

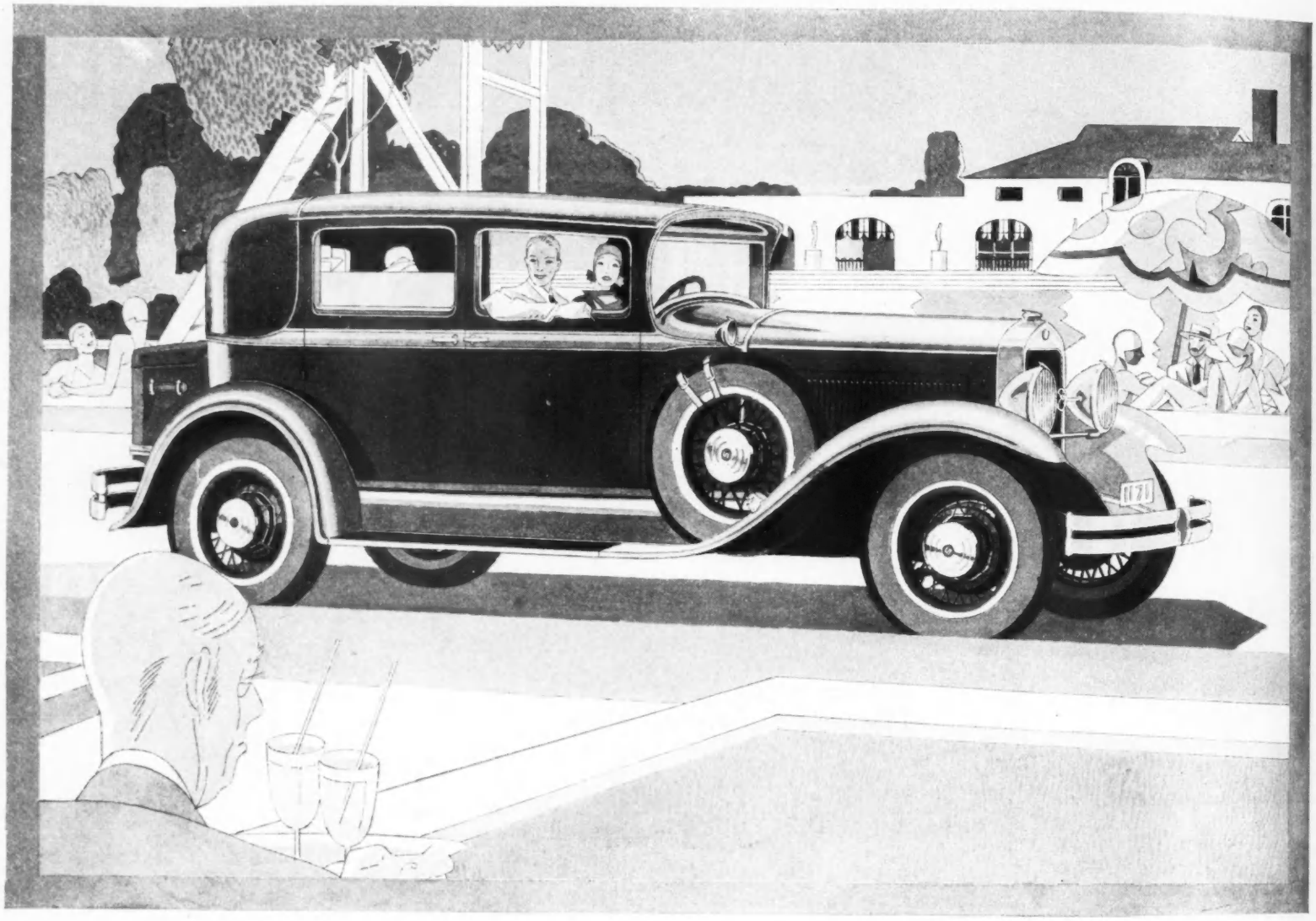
O

cover here the charm of little places in the French

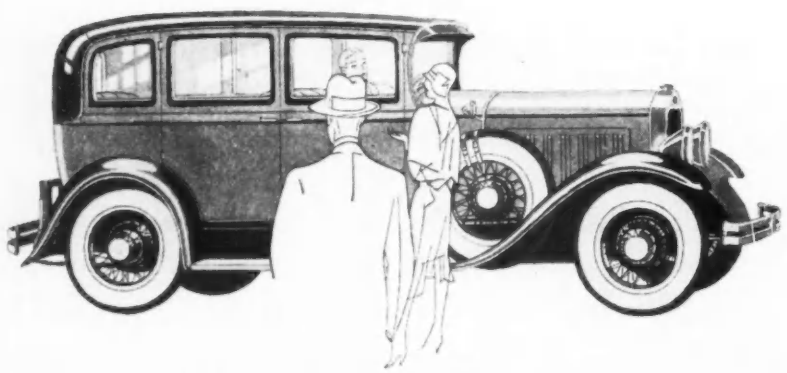
RETAIL · CHICAGO *Shops. You are cordially invited to visit them.*

YOUTHFUL .... IN STYLE AS IN SPIRIT

These smart, swift Studebaker Motor Cars bear themselves as Champions should

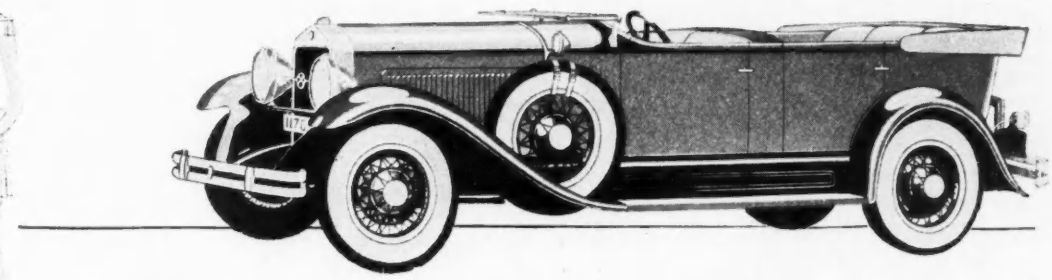


The Commander Brougham for five combines ample roominess with companionability. Upholstery—fine Bedford cord or mohair. Folding center arm rest in rear seat. Two extra wire wheels set in fender wells, a touring trunk with two large suit cases and a hat box, and hydraulic shock absorbers are standard equipment. Commander Eight Brougham, $1675, Commander Six, $1525.

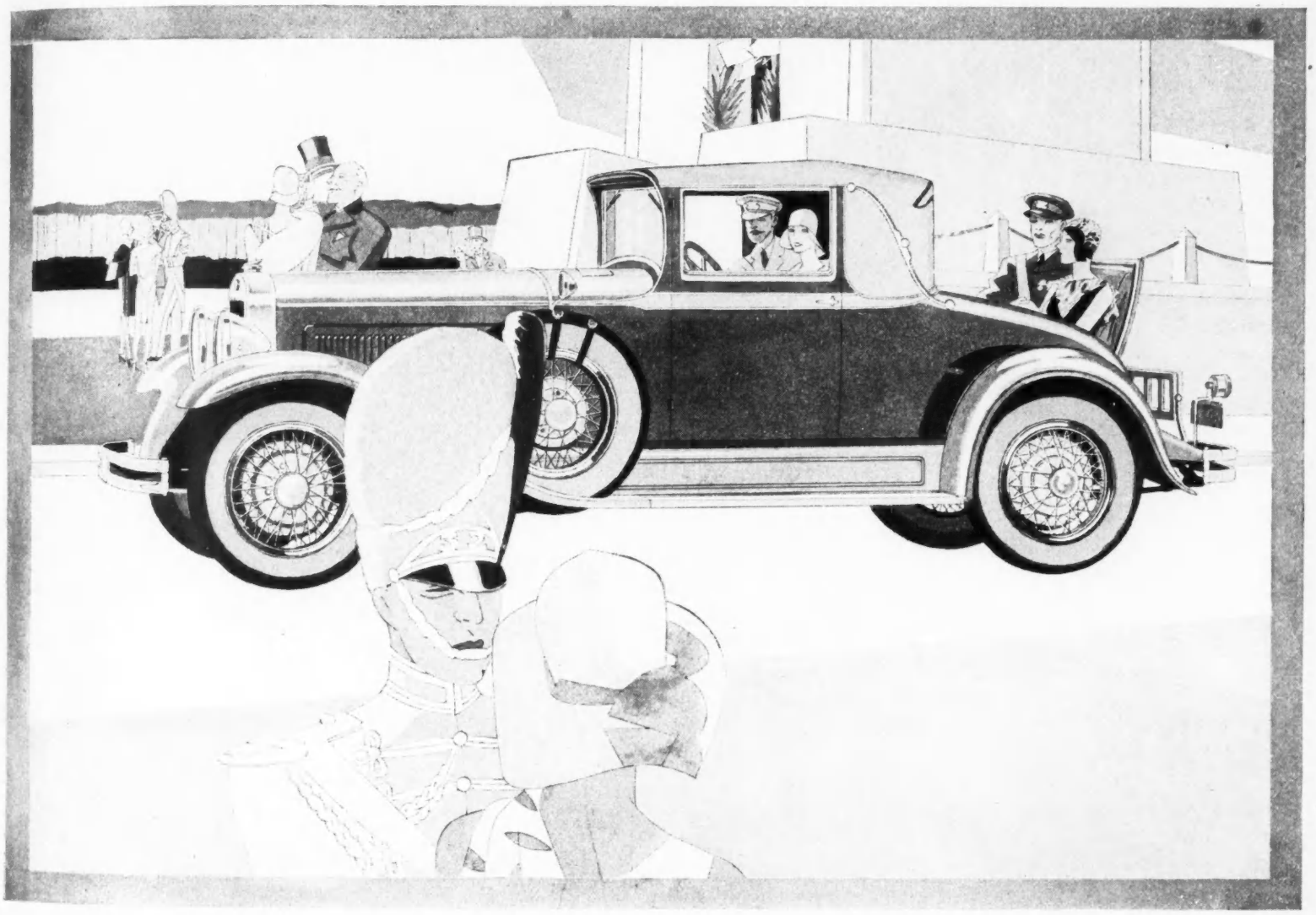


The Dictator Regal Sedan for five, available either as a straight eight or six, is a car of genuine beauty and generous size. Exceptional economy. 115-inch wheelbase. Hydraulic shock absorbers. The Dictator Six Regal Sedan is $1195; the Eight $1435. The Six-cylinder Dictator Coupe for two is $995 and the Eight $1185.

THERE is a fresh and vigorous style to Studebaker which is quite as evident in performance as in smart appearance. Breath-taking fleetness won for these gallant cars *every* official stock car record for speed and staying power. . . . There is a dash and spirit—a *style* distinctly Studebaker and unmistakably champion—about every phase of their flawless deportment. The way they handle, their riding ease born of ball-bearing spring suspension and enhanced by powerful hydraulic shock absorbers,



The President Eight State Tourer, seating seven. A beautiful interpretation in coachcraft, of the speed and stamina of its world champion chassis. Ball bearing spring shackles, powerful Houdaille shock absorbers, steel-core safety steering wheel. Flat-folding windshield of non-shatterable safety glass. 135-inch wheelbase. Priced $2085 with six wire wheels and folding luggage grid.



their steadiness on any road and at any pace, their velvet-smooth responsiveness—these make up Studebaker performance style. This performance style shares with fine coachcraft the honor which motorists of all nations have accorded to Studebaker . . . world leadership in the sale of eight-cylinder motor cars. There has been no finer tribute in Studebaker's long and honored history.

The President Eight Convertible Cabriolet seats four in comfort—two in the lounge and two in the commodious rumble. Low-swung on its costlier double-drop frame. Side windows may be raised with top up or down. Six wire wheels and trunk rack standard equipment. Priced at $1895. The Commander Eight Convertible Cabriolet for four is $1645, The Commander Six, $1495.

All prices at the factory. Bumpers and spare tires extra.

STUDEBAKER

Builder of Champions

Déjà

Marthe et René inspired this tailored street frock. Canton crepe in Lichen Green, Brown, Wine, Navy, Skipper Blue and Black, all with contrasting bandings.

From Patou came the inspiration for this smart jumper frock of frosted crepe with its intriguing velvet knots. Colors include Blue, Red, Green, Brown or Black.

Slip-over frock inspired by Maggy Rouff. Frost crepe with velvet trim, Black, Blue, Red, Green or Brown.

A youthful crepe morocain frock after Molyneux. In Thrush, Brown, Parrot Red, Macaw Green and Black.

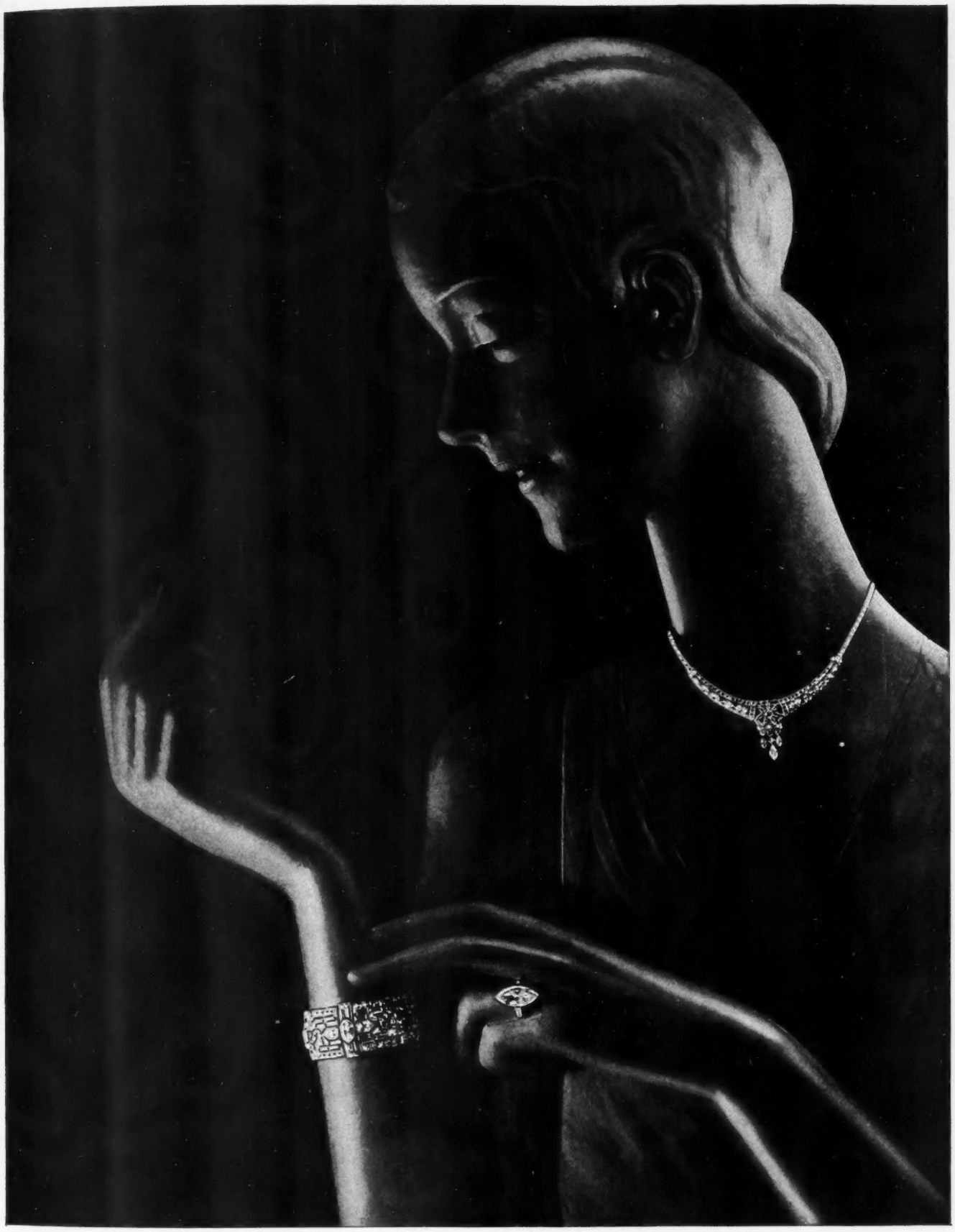
A graceful satin evening gown inspired by Louiseboulanger in the new autumn shades including Amber-Glow Yellow, Finger Nail Pink, Cascade Green and Blue Dawn.

A three-piece trotteur of diagonal wool Moussa crepe inspired by Patou. Brown, Wine, Bright Blue, Navy or Black. Blouse in Flat crepe.

AUTUMN FASHIONS

Déjà presents its six adaptations from the autumn collections of the great couturiers. Models now having their premieres in Paris are, thru the Déjà service, actually ready for the approval of the American Fashion World. Thru the affiliations of Déjà the Fall mode is brought to you as it makes its stamp on the French capital... Déjà, at the peak of Fashion embodies all the refinements of dress in fabric, workmanship and chic... Priced always at $39.50

For further information address: Déjà, Inc., 550 Seventh Avenue, New York. Canadian Address: Déjà, Sommer Building, Montreal



A brilliance of artistry, matched only by the brilliance of their baguette and marquise diamonds, distinguishes these lovely pieces. The choker is $4,500; the bracelet, $22,000 and the ring, $12,000.

Udall and Ballou

JEWELERS SINCE 1888

NEWPORT • PALM BEACH ■ 5TH AVE. AT 57TH ST., NEW YORK ■ PARIS OFFICE, *48 Rue Lafayette*

Smartly tailored and charming in detail, this model by Wm. Fischman Inc. interprets the latest silhouette for fall. The graceful lines illustrate the suppleness and fine draping qualities of
RAM'S HEAD PARA-TWILL — A-0931.

every well dressed woman knows . . .

that the foundation of a garment is the cloth itself. Back of the trimming and the design must be a fabric that will not only interpret the season's trend but also give the dependable service that you have a right to expect from good cloth.

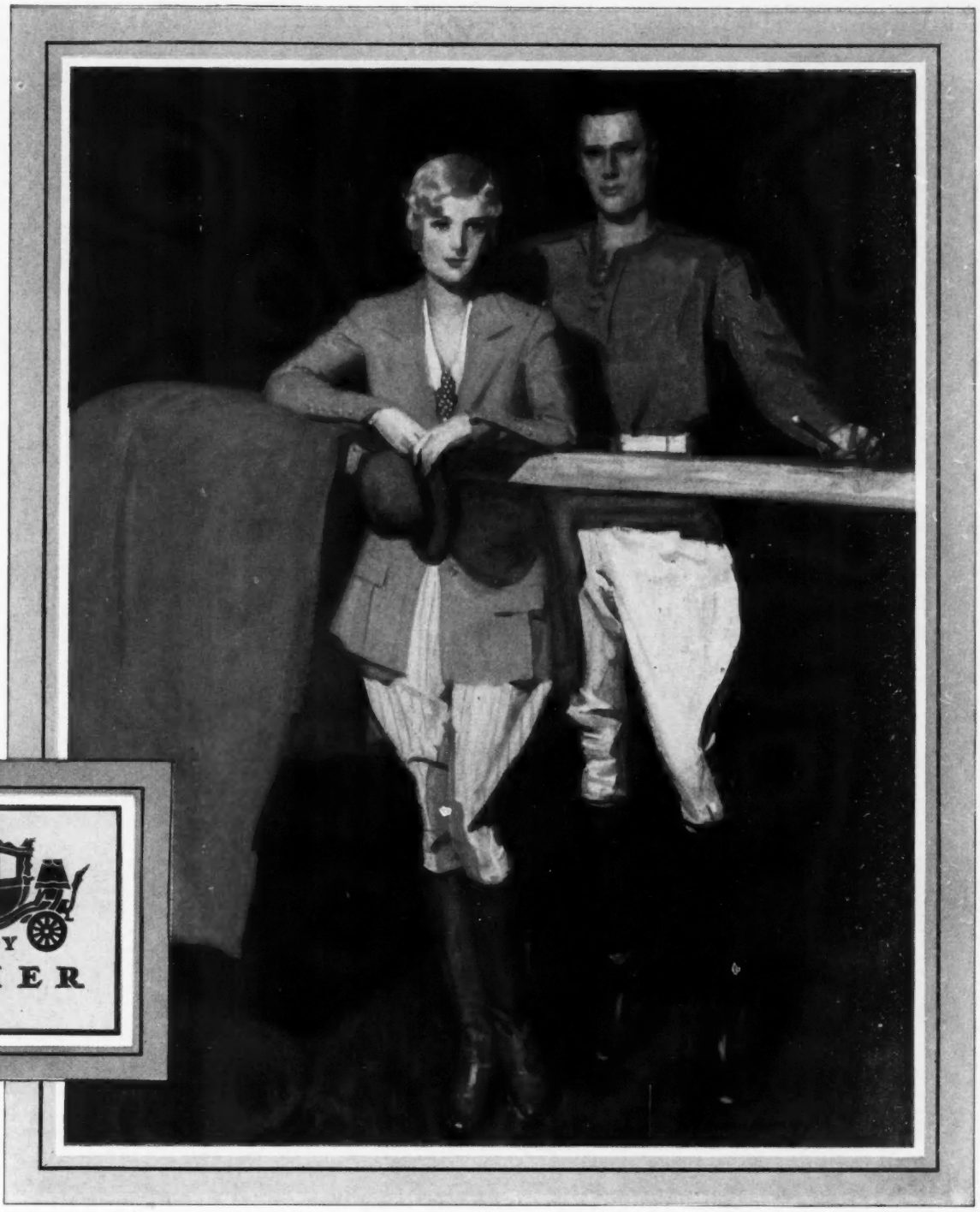
Of the newer fabrics, you will find Ram's Head Para-Twill of unusual beauty and durability. A broadcloth of the better type with a distinct double-twill, its suppleness and fine draping qualities make it particularly adaptable to the slenderizing "flare" so much in vogue.

Ram's Head fabrics offer a wide variety of new and distinctive weaves in all the desired shades. Now found in smart coats on display at the better shops. Look for the Ram's Head label on the coat.

AMERICAN WOOLEN COMPANY: EXECUTIVE OFFICES, BOSTON
AMERICAN WOOLEN COMPANY OF NEW YORK DEPT. H, 225 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
CHARLES H. SILVER, SELLING AGENT

RAM'S HEAD FABRICS

STYLES THAT SET THE STYLE



Even after years of use a Fisher Body is a source of pride

The owner of a Fisher Body car is assured of his automobile looking fresh and new, long after the ordinary body would have become a source of impatient dissatisfaction. Common experience proves that Fisher Bodies actually outlast the chassis—which, of course, means a period of many years. ¶ Never in its long history has Fisher been stopped by price. Refusing to be influenced by an incessant and insidious process of cheapening in body manufacturing generally, Fisher has been able to apply to bodies in the lowest price field, the same basic construction used in bodies for the most expensive cars. ¶ This greater value is evident at once. You can see it in the luster and smoothness of the exterior. You instantly recognize it in the finer upholstery, the genuine plate glass, the design and finish of the fittings, the careful tailoring and attention to detail. This superiority grows as you inspect the wood-and-steel framework—until at last you realize fully the wide chasm which separates Fisher Bodies from ordinary bodies in construction and value. ¶ Fisher alone can give such body value because Fisher has the largest assured market and the greatest public acceptance in the world.

CADILLAC • LA SALLE • BUICK • VIKING • OAKLAND • MARQUETTE
OLDSMOBILE • PONTIAC • CHEVROLET
GENERAL MOTORS

for Economical Transportation

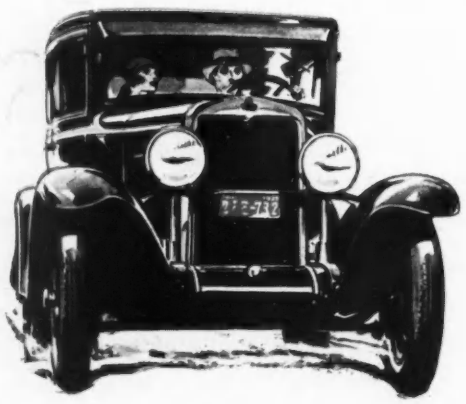
CHEVROLET

A Wide Variety of Colors now available in the Chevrolet Six

In keeping with the progressive policies that have carried Chevrolet to record-breaking heights of success—the new Chevrolet Six is now made available in a wide variety of colors at no increase in price!

Still further enhancing the inherent beauty of the marvelous bodies by Fisher, these striking new colors give to the new Chevrolet Six an order of smartness unapproached in any other low-priced car.

And when you drive this sensational car, you will realize that its performance is equally as outstanding as its beauty. It flashes away at the traffic signal. It tops the steepest hills with an abundant reserve of power. The steering wheel responds to your slightest touch. The quiet, non-locking, four-wheel brakes are quick and positive in action.



But most impressive of all, the new Chevrolet Six is actually available *in the price range of the four*, with economy of better than 20 miles to the gallon of gasoline! See this beautiful Chevrolet Six in its smart new colors today!

* * *

CHEVROLET MOTOR COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Division of General Motors Corporation

The Roadster, $525; The Phaeton, $525; The Coach, $595; The Coupe, $595; The Sport Coupe, $645; The Sedan, $675; The Imperial Sedan, $695. All prices f. o. b. factory, Flint, Michigan.

A SIX IN THE PRICE RANGE OF THE FOUR

GENUINE LIZARD *with* LEATHER-LAYERED HEEL

Revealing the Wisdom of Simplicity

The mode that has turned to ways more normal . . . in waist-lines, in tanned complexions, in cross-kneed comfort . . . is insistent on naturalness and simplicity in dress. Such studied casualness, devoid of pretense or affectation, dictates the genuine lizard, the built-up heel of solid leather, the sturdy, pronged buckle of this new town shoe by Walk-Over Fifth Avenue. It should be worn with the new tweeds, woolens, and coverts. Brown or Black—$18.50.

PARIS
21 Boulevard des Capucines
LONDON
372 Oxford Street, W.

WALK · OVER

5 1 0 F I F T H A V E N U E

ANNOUNCING:

A BASICALLY NEW

created by a French chemist

A little shop on the outskirts of Paris produced this revolutionary idea in skin care

named by the Empress Eugenie

The beautiful Empress Eugenie, wife of Napoleon III, gave the liquid its name, Ambrosia

first made to the private order of America's notable women

Since 1902, Ambrosia has been made to the private order of the most famous women of the stage and the social world

a sensational success in New York

Announced to the public only a few months ago, Ambrosia has been enthusiastically received by New York's fastidious women

W BEAUTY DISCOVERY

that cleanses the skin as nothing has ever done before

Medical authorities agree that ordinary methods of cleansing the skin with greasy preparations are not efficient. No doctor of standing would use anything but a liquid solvent to cleanse the skin of a patient.

He knows that the dirt that clogs up the depths of the pores, the dirt that coarsens and ages the skin, cannot be removed by a grease. Only a liquid can float out the deep-lying dirt and tenderly cherish the radiant youth of the skin.

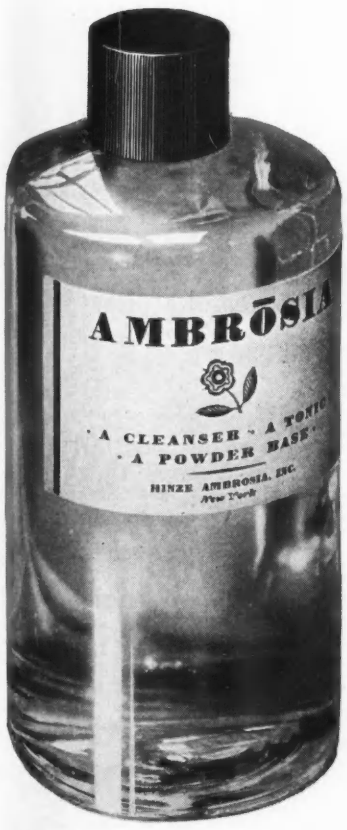
Ambrosia, the new liquid cleanser, does this in one minute. Apply Ambrosia on cotton. It penetrates instantly into the pores, floats the deepest dirt onto the cotton. There is no grease to get in the hair, nothing to wipe away.

The makers of Ambrosia do not make a cream, but recognize its great value for softening a dry skin and advise its use after every particle of soil has been removed with Ambrosia. Swift, special treatments for each type of skin, are given in the Ambrosia booklet that accompanies each bottle.

As easy to use as your compact, liquid Ambrosia is more than a cleanser; it is actually a one-minute facial. You feel Ambrosia enter the pores. You know it is toning the skin. Clean pores close naturally, making the skin-texture fine and clear. Powder smooths on and stays exquisitely.

Carry a pocket flacon in your purse; use it wherever you happen to be, at home, in your car, on the train, in town. Know the joy of looking your best each hour of the day.

The patrician flat-backed Ambrosia bottle can now be obtained at all better specialty shops and department stores: $1.50, $2.50, $4.50. Hinze Ambrosia, Inc., 114 Fifth Ave., New York City.



Ekcomoor

Coats for ALL OCCASIONS

100% VIRGIN WOOL
Ekcomoor
MOISTURE PROOF-DUST PROOF-WRINKLE PROOF

Look for this label on every genuine EKCOMOOR *Coat*

WHEN crisp fall days arrive you'll find an Ekcomoor the most completely satisfying coat you could select for all sorts of occasions. An Ekcomoor is always smart enough for dress wear—and no coat is more practical for travel, sports or utility wear. Styled with distinction, tailored with an exacting nicety and made up in exclusive pure wool fabrics that are famous for their ability to resist moisture, dust and wrinkles.

Many delightful styles to choose from—both furred and unfurred—at your favorite store.

Descriptive booklet sent on request

EDWARD KRIEGER & CO., INC.
498 Seventh Avenue, New York
Canada:—Greenberg-Lewis Co.—*Montreal*

ART IN FOOTWEAR

The "Velez" . . . An original Peacock creation, smartly fashioned in black suede with black mat calf straps and enamel buckle to match.

Every type of heel, from the very low to the extremely high heel, may be had in Peacock Hi-Arch Narrow-Heel Shoe creations.

PEACOCK Shoes are pre-eminent in style . . . translating into distinguished expressions of individual tastes . . . the inspired new modes . . . and augmented with the exclusive Peacock Hi-Arch Narrow-Heel Combination. Ten Dollars to Twenty-Five . . . Many Smart Styles at Ten to Twelve-Fifty.

PEACOCK SHOES

PEACOCK SHOE SHOPS AND DEPARTMENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

BY BOYD-WELSH

Tone

in a proper setting
We paid thousands of dollars for this Secret of Tone!

Screen grid chassis
Optional equipment
-at no advance in price

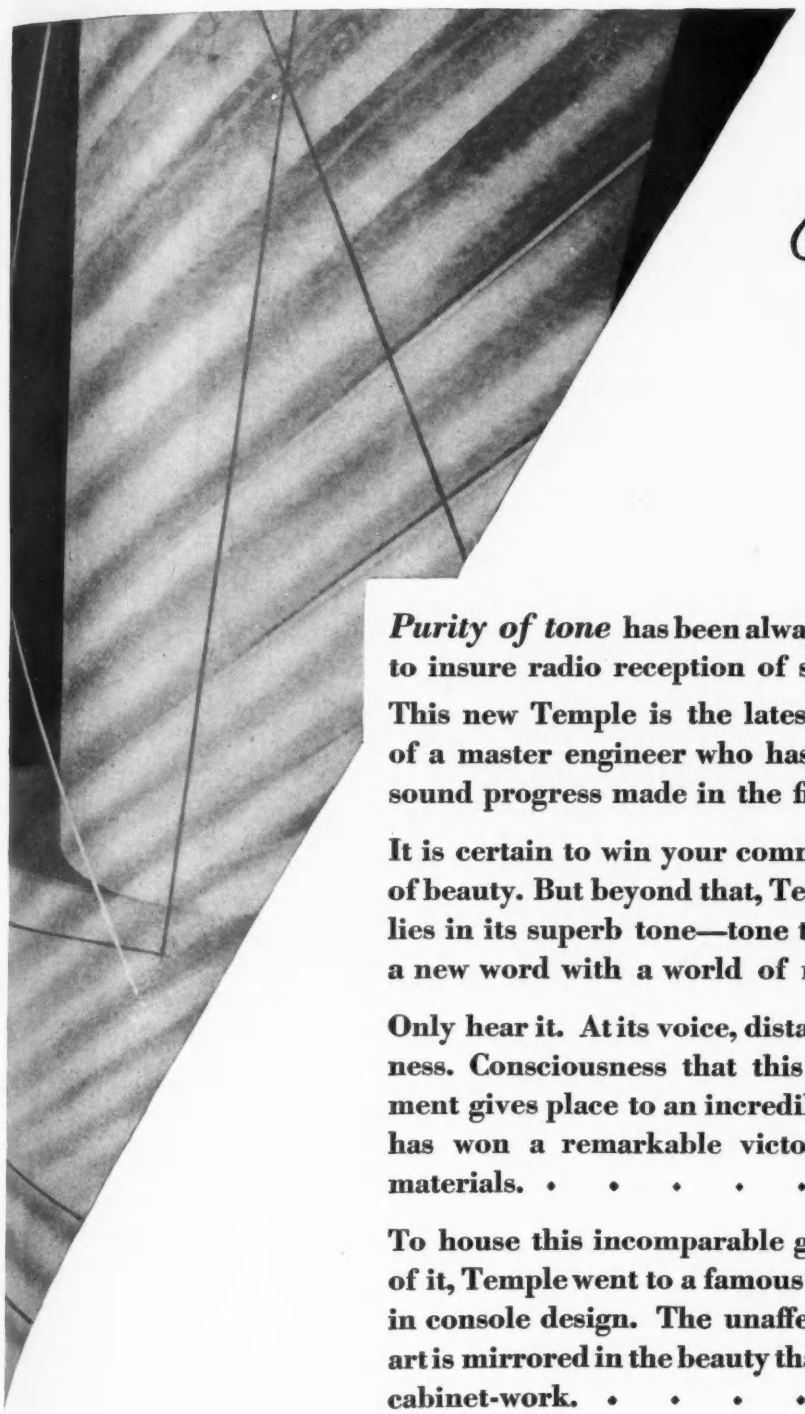
Your request will bring a wonderful little booklet entitled "Airy Tales," by return mail, FREE. Address Temple Corporation, 5253 W. 65th St., Clearing Station, Chicago. C 8-17-29

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

© 1929 T. C.



A great Engineer built the Chassis—a famous Artist gave it beauty

Purity of tone **has been always the one thing needed to insure radio reception of surpassing quality.**

This new Temple is the latest and greatest creation of a master engineer who has initiated much of the sound progress made in the field of radio invention.

It is certain to win your commendation on the score of beauty. But beyond that, Temple's strongest appeal lies in its superb tone—tone that has given vogue to a new word with a world of meaning—Templetone.

Only hear it. At its voice, distance melts into nothingness. Consciousness that this is a man-made instrument gives place to an incredible feeling that Temple has won a remarkable victory over elements and materials.

To house this incomparable gem in a setting worthy of it, Temple went to a famous artist for a new thought in console design. The unaffected loveliness of pure art is mirrored in the beauty that characterizes Temple cabinet-work.

TEMPLE CORPORATION
CHICAGO • • U.S.A.

Temple is all-electric, standard chassis — six 227 tubes—push pull amplification in last audio stage, using two new 245 power tubes—full-wave rectification. A power supply over-sized in every respect in combination with the Temple Dynamic Speaker assures matchless tone for Temple Receivers. Consoled ready for use. The Temple 8-60 Console ...$149; The Temple 8-80 Grand Console . . . $189 (less tubes). Temple Receivers are licensed by R. C. A. and Associated Companies.

Housed in beauty, the Temple Dynamic is the only speaker with the adjustable hum eliminator feature. Separate table type speakers are available for those who do not own a Temple Receiver.

$39.00 for the Dynamic Speaker

$20.00 for the Magnetic Speaker

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF ROCKY MOUNTAINS

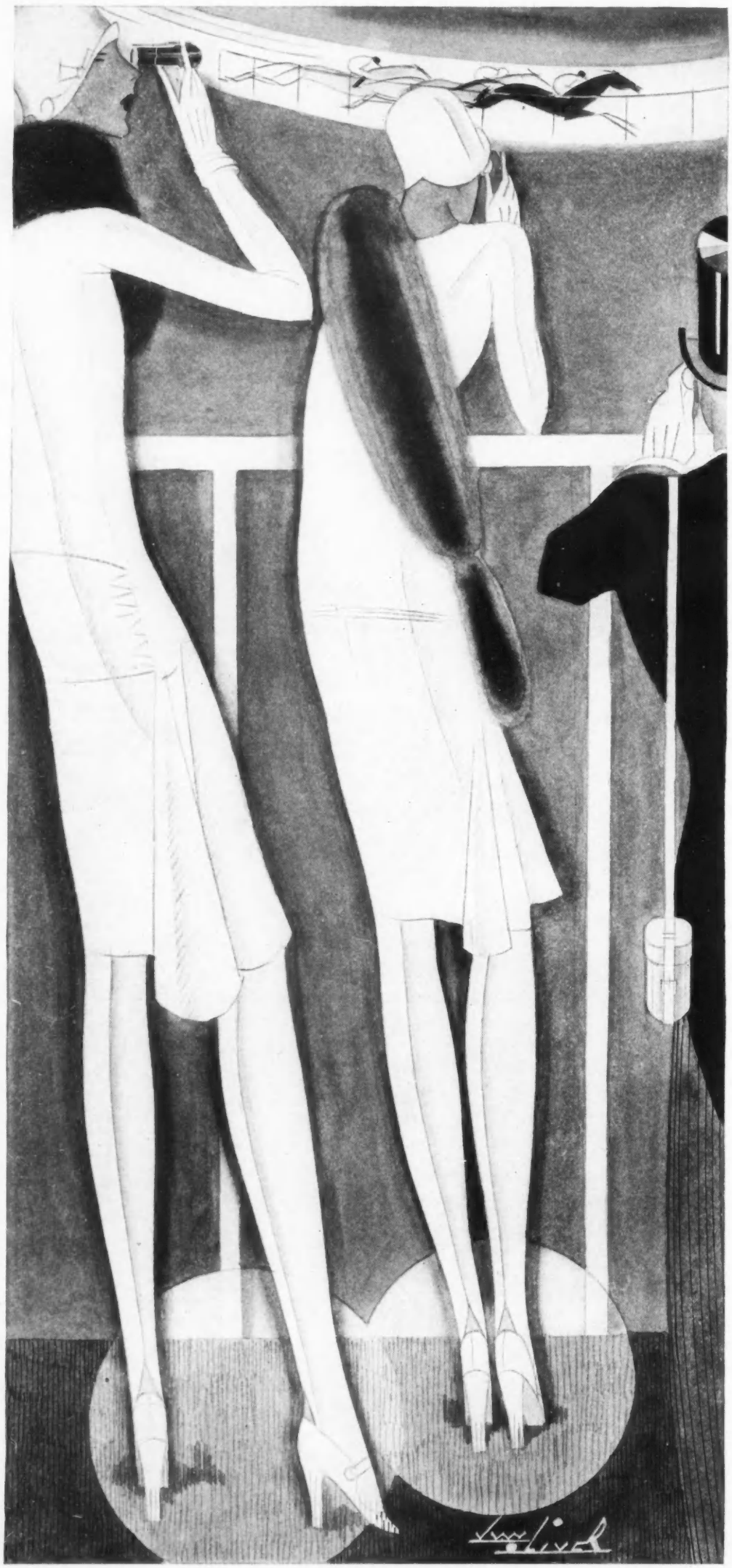
TEMPLE

TEMPLETONE

Radio

"THE SWITCHBOARD OF A NATION"

TEMPLE NIGHTS—Every Saturday Night at 9:30 —Eastern Time—Over Columbia Network.



SLIPPER HEEL* HOSIERY

An outstanding favorite with the smart set of the Saratoga Season Meet was "Slipper-Heel" Hosiery. The heel of this hose brought it into fashion favor first . . . that ingenious Kayser conception of the modern pointed heel . . . infinitely smart . . . extremely flattering . . . thoroughly adequate. But, the way the fine texture of "Slipper-Heel" Hosiery withstands modern activities, assures it of permanent leadership.

For service sheer weight 88X is the choice, $1.50. For all-occasion wear, No. 157X all silk chiffon is only $1.65. For formal wear 141X a 45 gauge, picot edge, at $1.95.

THE SEASON'S SMART SHADES

Sunskin	*Bareskin*	*Beachskin*
Clearskin	*Roseskin*	*Fairskin*
	Suntan	

Kayser

You may purchase Kayser Silk Products at all the better shops and at the Kayser Store, Fifth Avenue at 41st Street, opposite the Library.

Copyright 1929, Julius Kayser & Co.
*Trade Mark Reg. Licensee under Pat. No. 1,111,[illegible]

As Crisply New as a Fall Morn in the Sierras!
LAURA La PLANTE
Star of Universal Pictures chooses this Evergreen California Hat

"Freedom of line . . . sweep of contour . . . adaptability to YOUR type"—that is the ideal in hats as pronounced by George Fitzmaurice, director, United Artists, and style consultant for Evergreen California Hats.

The Style-mark of the Fall season, therefore, is Personality and Tone rather than a marked uniformity of design. New and distinguished are the warm shades of Sequoia Brown, Monterey Blue, Humboldt Green, Chianti Wine, featured in the displays of Evergreen California Hats during Evergreen Advance Showing Week — August 19-24.

These hats from the gay playgrounds of California have captured the fancy of the nation. Sold at the same moderate price everywhere—look for the Evergreen label and the printed price.

Write for the amusing booklet by George Fitzmaurice—"Personality Told Thru Hats."

Evergreen California Hats, Inc., Dept. 14
827 Mission St., San Francisco.

Name.....

Address.....

My milliner is.....

evergreen
CALIFORNIA SPORT HATS

"LA LOIE"
SILVEL

THE DURABLE TRANSPARENT VELVET

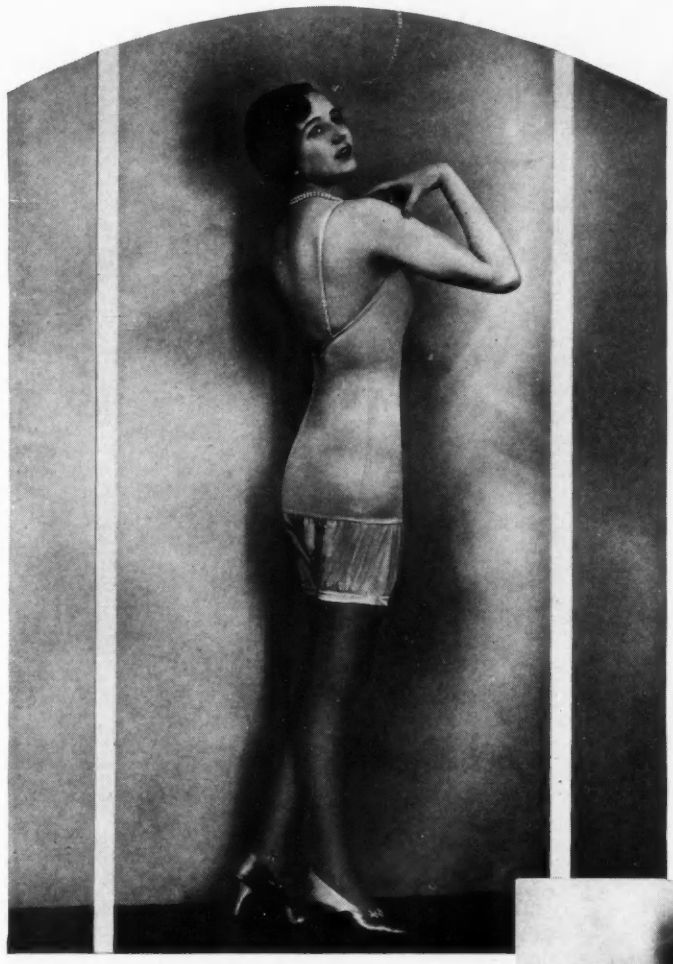
Ease and grace are the native attributes of the well-bred, well-dressed woman. She finds these charms reflected, *glorified*, in the exquisite colors and perfect suppleness of "La Loie" Silvel, the Durable transparent velvet. Because of its *all-silk georgette back*, this peerless fabric follows flatteringly every line of her smartly poised figure.

The Shelton Looms
One Park Avenue, New York City

-dressed
xquisite
e trans-
peerless
figure.

Lingerie Plastique and your frock— that's all!

You need not wear another single thing! Lingerie Plastique reduces all your underthings to one sleek, lithe garment—does away with the overlapping thickness of vest, girdle, brassiere, pantie or bloomer. The coolest, softest, most supple foundation garment imaginable! Slip on any of your frocks over a Bon Ton Lingerie Plastique and you are completely costumed.



Lingerie Plastique 825 B. Clings with sinuous grace to the body, following every difficult move with subtle restraint. Décolletan cut and knicker panties. For sportswear . . . in pink swami and milanese. Price $6.00

Washes like a silk undie
Molds like a corset

It has no bones, no elastic, no heavy fabric. Made with detachable garters, it washes as easily as a silk stocking — yet it is so skillfully cut it takes every wayward drooping line and uplifts to the firm curves demanded by the new molded, high waisted frocks.

Bon Ton Lingerie Plastique is the only silken garment without bones and elastic that has definite figure molding qualities. It combines all the virtues of your daintiest lingerie and most comfortable corset. It has been designed specifically to meet the needs of the modern, active woman.

For the slender or youthful figure, it is the perfect foundation garment. So cool and soft you can play tennis or dance all night in it. So light in weight you can crumple it in your hand like a glove—pack two or three in an unbelievably small space. Ideal for sports, for evening wear, for traveling.

Lingerie Plastique 849 B. A charming garment in fine milanese and lace. Garters are detachable, making it a simple matter to launder. An exquisite tea rose color . . . designed for afternoon and semi-formal wear. Price $12.50.

Bon Ton *Lingerie Plastique**

Lingerie Plastique is made only by Bon Ton

Bon Ton has also created an exquisite variety of molding garments with elastics and reinforced with boning or extra diaphragm controls . . . designed to suit specific style types: the slender, normal or heavy figures in short, medium or tall heights.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

BON TON ATELIER, V-7
Worcester, Mass.

Please send me your booklet, "Uplift your Figure — and your Spirits," with Figure Type Chart.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

My corsetiere_____

"*Caprice*" . . . an early autumn felt unmistakably Knox in its originality of treatment. Bent upon revealing the forehead, the medium brim disposes of itself in a side-front roll — creating a line as chic as it is ingenious . . . Presented in a vibrant series of the newest costume colors . . . Eighteen dollars.

Other Knox Hats $12.50 and up

KNOX
HATS
FOR
WOMEN

711 and 452 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

and at smart shops throughout the country

CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL SERVICE

BEHOLD! The modern traveller sets off for his destination, far or near, secure in the knowledge that only a few days of luxurious accommodations and entertainment intervene between his departure and arrival. So much so, that the trip takes equal importance with the places visited.

Why not enjoy a more detailed forecast of what this World of Travel is, at first hand? Consult these pages, ask for catalogs and rates to the places you wish to visit . . . study them at leisure and then . . . when you're sure and have carefully planned your trip . . . go . . . away from this humdrum, same old world, into the World of Travel . . . the world that is never the same . . . the World as you would have it be.

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza. The most convenient hotel in Hollywood. Attractive, modest and homelike, with excellent cuisine. Reasonable rates. Write for booklet.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Commanding a matchless panorama. Already world-famed for distinctiveness. Riding, tennis, fishing. $10. up. American plan.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open all year, altitude 8,000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Welz, Manager.

CONNECTICUT

New Haven

Church-Wall Tea House. Church St. at Wall. An entire house of tearooms; dainty atmosphere, marvelous food. Boxwood Manor, Old Lyme, Management.

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor. Among the birds and flowers. Entirely modern, refreshing, summer tourist house with farm. Bathing lodge on ocean.

Waterbury

The Elton. Fireproof. Most attractive hotel in New England. Send for Graphic Map. "The Air Line" shortest, fastest route between N. Y. & Boston.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Carlton Hotel. 16th at K Street, N. W. The newest and most distinctive hotel in the Capital City. Rates moderate.

Grace Dodge Hotel. A hotel distinctive for its charm and high standards of service. Located three blocks from the Capitol. Open to men and women.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms—bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's Capital. Homelike atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

MAINE

Bar Harbor

Malvern Hotel. A distinctive home, catering to a refined clientele. Thoroughly modern. Excellent cuisine. Ideal location with all resort sports.

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Noted for its individuality and perfect appointments. The rates are reasonable. Nine-hole golf course on our own grounds.

Gerard

Spencer Lake Camps. The ideal vacation. Individual cabins. Meals in general dining room. Our own dairy, gardens, hennery. Excellent fishing. Bklt.

Mooschead Lake

Squaw Mountain Inn. "Vacation Paradise". No hay fever. Golf, all sports. Refined, homelike. Excellent cuisine. $5. to $7. per day, American plan.

Poland Spring

Poland Spring House. Maine's foremost resort, now open—54th season. Mansion House, always open. Excellent 18-hole golf. Home of Poland Water.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends enroute, and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

Prout's Neck

The Willows. Enjoys the patronage of a most exclusive clientele. Comfort and good food especially featured. Golf. Ocean bathing. Ownership management.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Avenue. A dignified home for transient and permanent guests. Central yet quiet. Room with bath $3.50 up. E. P.

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

MASSACHUSETTS *(Cont.)*

Chatham

Chatham Bars Inn. And 20 non-housekeeping cottages. Overlooking the ocean. An outstanding example of the newer type of hotel on Cape Cod.

Lenox

Curtis Hotel. An ideal resort in the alluring Berkshire Hills. Excellent golf, fine roads for motoring and trails for riding. Unposted trout brooks.

Hotel Aspinwall. In the Berkshires. Beautiful setting. Appealing to a refined clientele. Golf, tennis, motion pictures, dancing, orchestra. June 15 to Oct. 15.

Nantucket

Ocean House. 30 Miles at Sea. Golf; tennis; bathing. Water 72°; boating; fishing; horseback riding; dancing. American plan. Frank Worth.

Northampton

The Hotel Northampton. "A Wiggins Hotel". New. Fireproof. 125 rooms. European plan. Rate $2.50 and upward. On three principal highways. Garage.

MARYLAND

Hagerstown

Hotel Alexander. At the "Gateway to the South". New, complete, distinctive. 175 rooms, each with bath. Bachelor Floor.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Hotel Coronado. Smartly near the center of things. Distinguished St. Louis visitors almost invariably choose this famous hotel. Four noted restaurants.

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from $3.00.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bretton Woods, White Mts.

The Mount Washington. Open July to October. The Mount Pleasant. Open June to late September. Two golf courses. C. J. Root, Manager.

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. New fireproof addition. Excels in all outdoor sports.

Jackson

Gray's Inn. In the heart of the White Mountains. 150 rooms. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, dancing, hiking. Excellent roads. Booklet. June 15 to Oct. 15.

Sugar Hill (White Mountains)

Sunset Hill House. Location unexcelled. All prominent White Mt. peaks visible. Fine links, golf free. Tennis, orchestra, riding. Private baths. Booklet.

Whitefield

Mountain View House. For three generations the summer home of families of culture and refinement. Every outdoor sport. Attractive modern appointments.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Hotel Fredonia. A homelike European plan hotel. Not extravagant but comfortable in a most friendly way. Tennessee Avenue just off the boardwalk.

NEW MEXICO

Raton

Seaberg Hotel. 200 fine large rooms with high ceilings. Rates $1. to $5. Best stopover on overland trip. Art Gallery of 500 paintings. Art store.

Santa Fé

Hacienda de Los Cerros. A modern all-year mountain resort. Riding, motoring, outdoor sports. Dry, mild, sunshiny climate. 7000 ft. altitude. Booklet.

NEW YORK

Elmira

The Mark Twain. Elmira's new Million Dollar hotel. Every modern convenience. 200 rooms each with bath. Garage in connection.

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street, just off Broadway. An hotel of quiet dignity, much favoured by women traveling without escort.

The Langdon. 5th Ave. & 56th St. Small exclusive hotel with intimate personal service. Attractive appointments; furnished or unfurnished. Transients.

Niagara Falls

Cataract House. Established 1814. America's most famous hotel. Open year round. Overlooking the Falls, River and Rapids. Telephone 5700.

Southampton, Long Island

Seven Ponds Inn. One mile east of Southampton. Fifty modern rooms with private baths. Golf privileges. Ocean and still water bathing.

Syracuse

Hotel Syracuse. A stay at this delightful hotel is always a pleasantly remembered experience. 600 outside rooms, each with bath.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, fishing, etc.

Kenilworth Inn. Always open. Asheville's largest resort hotel offering every facility for perfect relaxation & outdoor sports. On main motor routes.

Blowing Rock

Mayview Manor. A beautiful modern summer hotel. 4500 ft. elevation. No mosquitoes. Cool and delightful. Excellent golf & other sports. May—Oct.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square, 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden, Ball Room. Unexcelled cuisine. Wire reservations collect.

Dayton

Hotel Miami. Dayton's leading hotel. Permanent and transient suites or a single room. Bath and circulating ice water in every room.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem

Hotel Bethlehem. A new hotel, convenient and quiet in location. Luxuriously appointed, well furnished. Excellent cuisine.

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath. $4 to $5 a person.

PENNSYLVANIA *(Cont.)*

Philadelphia (Cont.)

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

TENNESSEE

Memphis

The Parkview. A hotel of distinction and charm on beautiful Overton Park. Luxurious and hospitable. An ideal home for a day or year.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports, we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

San Antonio

Gallagher Ranch. 10,000 acres. Picturesque, ideal climate. Comfortable quarters, excellent food. Riding and all western recreations. Open all year.

VERMONT

Woodstock

Woodstock Inn. Among the Green Mts. Central location to tour Vt. Good roads in all directions. Attractive. Modern appointments. 18-hole golf course.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

Greenbrier and Cottages. America's famous and most favoured all-year resort for sport, luxurious rest and constructive recreation.

BERMUDA

Hamilton Hotel. Bermuda's largest hotel now open for the summer season. Every outdoor sport. New swimming pool. Rates $6.50 a day with meals.

IRELAND

Belfast

Grand Central Hotel. 200 bedrooms with hot and cold water. Single rooms from 7/6 up. Double 14/-. Also private suites. Telegrams "Grancent Belfast."

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

HAVE you a copy of our booklet describing California's loveliest city? Write for it—it's free. Address the San Diego - California Club, 729-B Chamber of Commerce Bldg., San Diego, California.

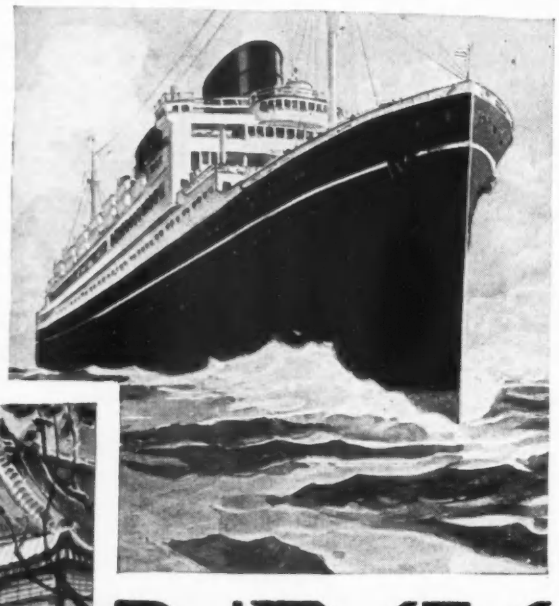
San Diego
CALIFORNIA

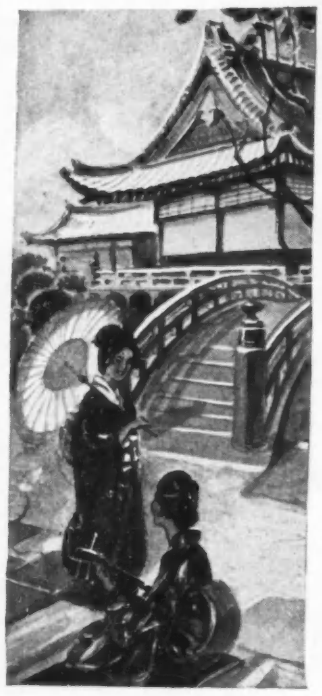
San Francisco
Gay-Cosmopolitan

A joyous fall and winter season will soon engross sophisticated San Francisco, where art and music find deep appreciation. Here it is forever spring. Smart shops, gay hotels and restaurants. Chinatown. The intriguing flavor of a world seaport. Winter sports at Yosemite and Lake Tahoe. Golf at DelMonte. Plan to come. Write for the booklet, "San Francisco". Address Californians, Inc., a non-profit, community organization, 703 Market Street, San Francisco.

JAPAN

WHERE EAST MEETS WEST IN GOLDEN HOURS OF LEISURE





NYK LINE

JAPAN • CHINA PHILIPPINES with stop-over at HONOLULU

NOT somewhere East of Suez where the best is like the worst . . . but on the NYK Liners . . . where the best of modern science and luxury meets the best of Oriental enchantment. Over summer seas to the fragrant East on the newest passenger liners crossing the Pacific. First vision of the Orient in a transplanted Japanese ceremonial room. East meeting West in irreproachable American and Japanese cuisine, as desired . . . Japanese service. Immaculate staterooms, swimming pools, dancing, a theatre, games . . . a huge verandah . . . restful smoking rooms.

THEN . . . Kyoto, the regal city of enthronement . . . the snow-crested majesty of Fujiyama . . . great bronze images with golden eyes . . . a million chrysanthemums in bloom . . . tea houses garlanded in wistaria . . . the chime of temple bells . . . the immemorial culture of golden China. Always the comfort of modern hotels. Let the NYK give you transport to the deepening fascination of the East.

First Sailing - - - M. S. ASAMA MARU
from Los Angeles, November 1st
from San Francisco - - - November 6th

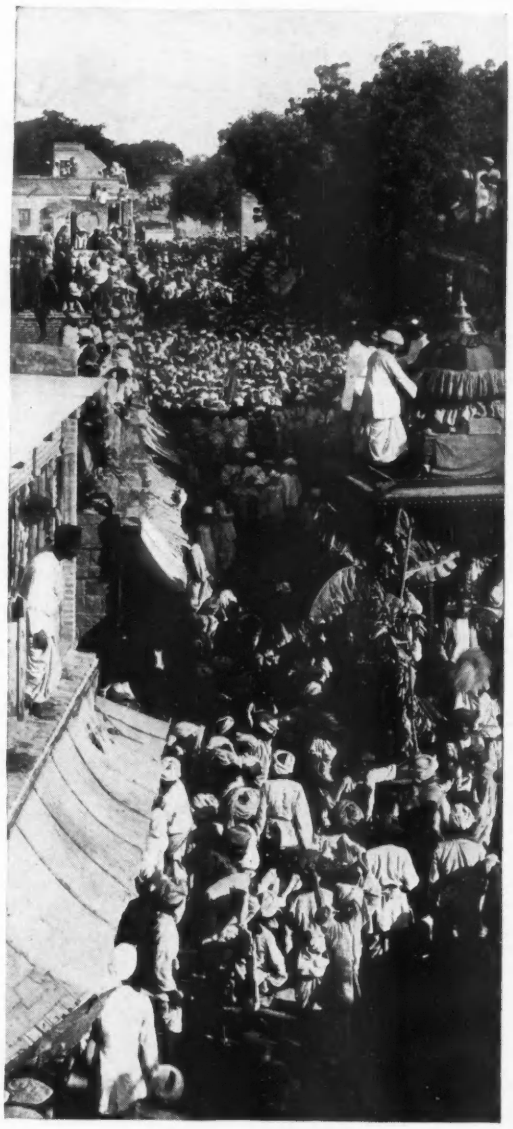
Regular Sailings every other Wednesday from San Francisco, $230—$300 up. Every other Friday from Los Angeles, $240 — $300 up. Fortnightly Sailings from Seattle, direct to the Orient, $195 up. * * * **Round-the-Pacific Tours** with privilege to start from any point en route. Rates from $852.40 up. **Round-the-World** in either direction with privilege of stop-over at more ports of call than by any other route. $910 up, including rail fare to and from your home.

For detailed information, sailing schedules and descriptive literature, write Dept. 5

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

NEW YORK : 10 Bridge Street, 345-5th Avenue
CHICAGO, 100 West Monroe Street
LOS ANGELES, 605 So. Grand Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO, 551 Market Street
SEATTLE : 1404-4th Avenue
Our general agents or any local Railroad or Steamship Agent

THE INDIA EXPERIENCE



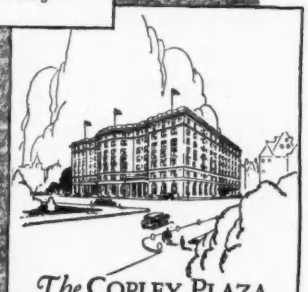
Juggernaut Cars at Puri

INDIA hangs like a ripe fruit for travellers with a taste for real travel . . . Spacious sleepers . . . private baths and kitchens . . . the right to stop off or go on in your own private pullmans . . . European hotels . . . the servants that a Sahib expects and gets . . . In just such comfort you can go from the temples of Madura to the gymkanas at Darjeeling . . . from the gorgeous shrines of Vijayanagar to the dramatic native scenes at Amritsar . . . see bathing Ghats . . . smiling villages . . . watch polo up Delhi way . . . All the contrasts from the Taj Mahal at Agra to the Kolar gold fields above Madras . . . You've done Brittany . . . why not do the Punjab? It's just as easy. ¶ Regular weekly steamers. Booklets, complete tour service by Indian State Railways, 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. Or consult principal tourist agencies (any office) or your own agent. Freight inquiry also solicited.

India

The PLAZA, New York
Fred Sterry, *President* — John D. Owen, *Manager*

The SAVOY-PLAZA
Henry A. Rost, *General Manager* — New York



The COPLEY-PLAZA
Arthur L. Race, *Managing Director* — Boston

Hotels of Distinction

Unrivalled as to location. Distinguished throughout the World for their appointments and service.

Spain

The Ideal Gateway to and from Europe

Everyone longs to go to Spain. No one knows why—but the longing persists—and, once there, all one's imaginings are surpassed. Spain is not remote, inaccessible, nor costly to visit. Plan now, to be there in September, October, or any time this Fall or Winter, and while the great expositions at Barcelona and Seville are still open.

A Land of Indefinable Charm

What is the charm of Spain? Is it in her glorious scenery, her great cathedrals and palaces, her ancient aqueducts and amphitheatres, her quaint native customs and costumes, or her cordial welcome to the visitor? You alone can tell—for each traveler finds here new riches for himself. Spain is a jewel of many facets.

A tour of Spain adds immeasurably to the enjoyment of one's trip abroad. Let us give you full information and help you plan your itinerary, without obligation. We sell no tickets, and render service only. ***Spanish Tourist Information Office, 695 Fifth Avenue, New York.***

Enjoy the smooth and Southern route to sunny Spain, traversed by the new and luxurious Spanish Royal Mail Liners. Unsurpassed cuisine and service. Moderate rates. For booklets or bookings, consult any travel bureau, or ***Spanish Royal Mail Line, 24 State Street, New York.***

FLEAS and LICE

Pulvex never fails to kill and keep them off! This remarkable new powder really kills—not merely stuns lice, fleas, ticks. One application gives sure, certain, lasting results.

Pulvex is non-poisonous, odorless, stainless—safe and easy to use. Actually protects against re-infection. Equally effective for dogs, cats, foxes, birds. Highly recommended by veterinarians. Your pet deserves protection — PULVEX is guaranteed to give it! Only 50c at leading pet shops, sporting goods stores, drug stores, and other good dealers.

PULVEX

SPECIAL OFFER — If your dealer hasn't received Pulvex as yet, mail us $1.00 for 2 packages (sent postpaid) and valuable Free Bulletin on pet care. Use one package. If not satisfied return the other and get your dollar back! That offer should certainly be convincing.

Order now!

WM. COOPER & NEPHEWS
189 Clifton Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

FRANK'S EIGHTH ANNUAL CRUISE DE LUXE

MEDITERRANEAN

FROM New York, January 28, 1930 . . . 67 glorious days . . . mysterious Egypt . . . Palestine, sacred and inspiring . . . ancient Greece . . . seductive Spain . . . romantic Italy . . . thrilling North Africa . . . the enchanting Dalmatian Coast . . . bewitching Turkey . . . and the most comprehensive itinerary of strange cities bordering this historic sea. The romance . . . charming social life . . . dances . . . gay carnivals . . . comfort on a ship built for cruising . . . cuisine and service of trans-Atlantic standards . . . an expert staff to entertain and guide you . . . 54 years' experience all combine to make this a thrilling and attractive adventure. Exclusively chartered Palatial R.M.S. "SCYTHIA," Cunard Line's finest first-class cuisine and service. Membership limited to 390 guests—half capacity.

Free stop-over in Europe, including return by S. S. "Berengaria" or any Cunard steamer. Rates from $950, including shore excursions. Early reservation advisable. Full particulars on request.

EST. 1875

FRANK TOURIST CO.

542 FIFTH AVENUE
at 45TH STREET
NEW YORK
Philadelphia
1529 Locust Street
Chicago
175 No. Michigan Avenue
San Francisco
29 Geary Street

DUNHILL

TABLE ASH RECEPTOR

The latest production of ALFRED DUNHILL ...an ash receptor, so ingeniously devised that it becomes an attractive ornament. Turn the cover. Two hidden openings are disclosed. Cigarette stubs are dropped within, disappear and are snuffed out without lingering smoke or odor.

Top, when turned, discloses hidden openings.

Readily emptied by merely lifting upper half.

Fashioned of DUNHILL Potterized metal, practically indestructible. Attractive color combinations . . . Jade Green, Old Ivory, Chinese Red, Ebony & Jade.

$3.50 each.

DEPT. G-O
11 EAST 26th ST.

ALFRED DUNHILL *of London* Inc.
PARIS LONDON
NEW YORK

Write for Descriptive Brochure

Why 9 out of 10 smart women

instinctively prefer this new sanitary protection

To women of discernment, all other pads seem only substitutes for *genuine* Kotex

IT is easy to see why the use of Kotex has become a habit among women who set the standard of good taste. For such women have young ideas, young minds. They resent the old-fashioned makeshifts that meant so much work and worry. They want soft, hygienic comfort in a sanitary pad—and they want all the special advantages Kotex has to offer, besides.

Often, it is the young women of a household who introduce Kotex. Or a doctor, a nurse . . . recommending it to safeguard health. But, in any case, once it is used no substitutes will ever do again.

Today, Kotex is so inexpensive that home-made cheese cloth and cotton pads actually cost more. And its fleecy softness, its marvelous absorbency are unlike any substitute, no matter what the price!

Why, think of it! Kotex filler is used by surgeons in 85% of the country's hospitals, not only for sanitary pads but for all surgical dressings! Can you imagine a more eloquent tribute to Kotex?

"I started to use Kotex because of my children," said a smart matron recently. "Now I wouldn't go back to the old way. This is so much more civilized—how did we ever get along without it?"

You will ask that same question, once you've tried Kotex. Study its features, listed right here. Then buy a box and try it.

Kotex Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

KOTEX IS SOFT . . .

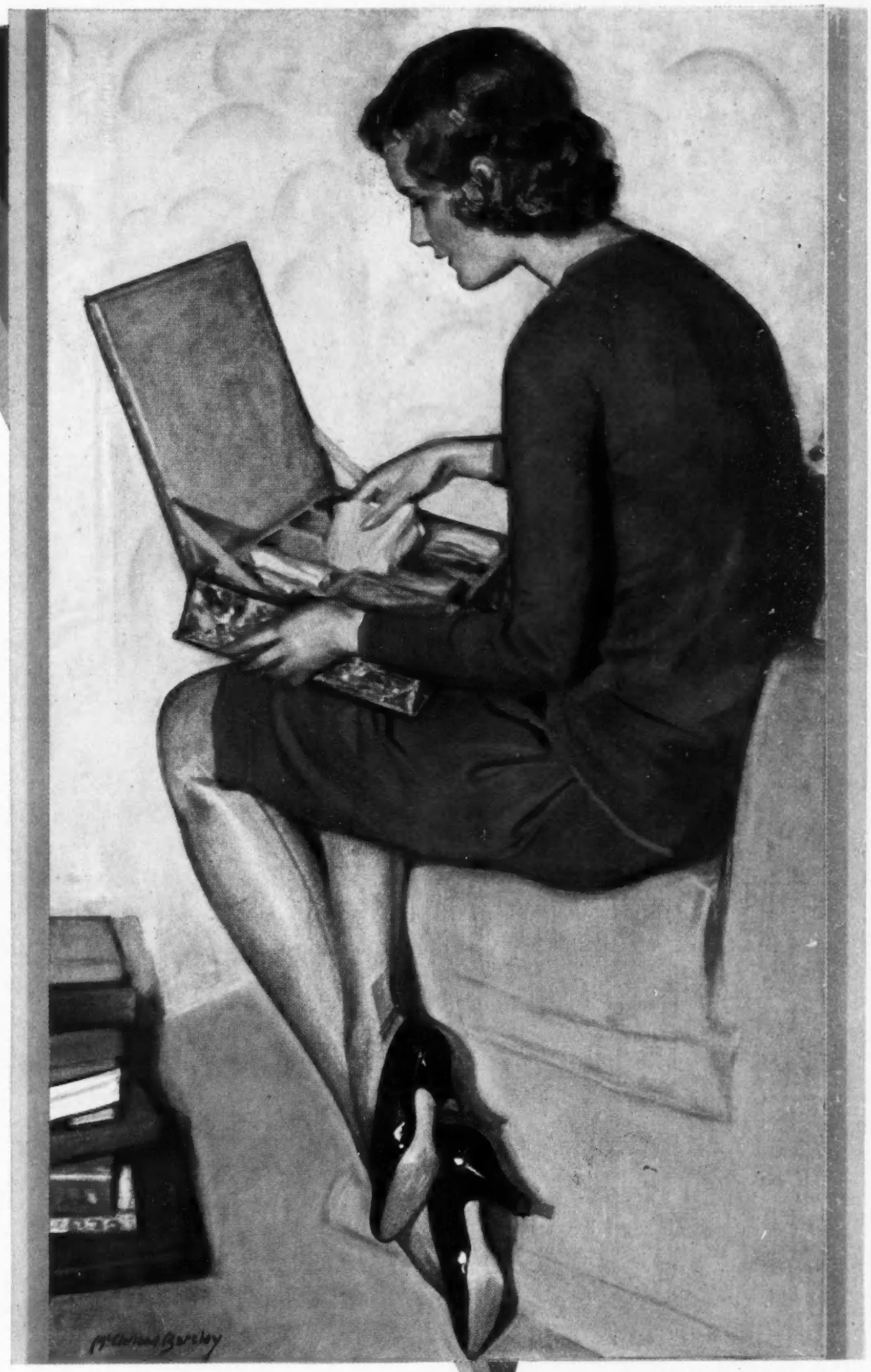
1. Not a deceptive softness, that soon packs into chafing hardness. But a delicate, fleecy softness that lasts for hours.
2. KOTEX FILLER is far lighter than cotton, yet absorbs 5 times as much.
3. IN HOSPITALS—Kotex is the identical material used practically EXCLUSIVELY by surgeons in 85% of the country's leading hospitals.
4. ROUNDED, TAPERED CORNERS—make for inconspicuous protection,
5. DEODORIZES . . . safely, thoroughly, by a patented process.
6. ADJUSTABLE . . . filler may be made thinner or narrower, as required.
7. DISPOSABLE completely, instantly, without laundry.
8. EASILY BOUGHT, anywhere, by name.

Kotex—45c for 12—at any drug, dry goods or department store; singly, in vending cabinets, through West Disinfecting Co. Kotex Super—65c for 12.

[Prices slightly higher in Canada]

KOTEX

The New Sanitary Pad which deodorizes



Smart Little School Mates

Lovely and loyal companions for the coming semester are Humming Bird Full Fashioned Hose. Clinging intimates through all your waking hours, shaded to your every mood, fashioned to your every whim.

Ethereal dancing partners, mirroring your own delicate flesh tone. Demure beiges and grays stepping out in the friendliest spirit with your riotous sweater frocks and runabouts. Sunny tans smartly presenting the "right answer" in critical classroom examinations.

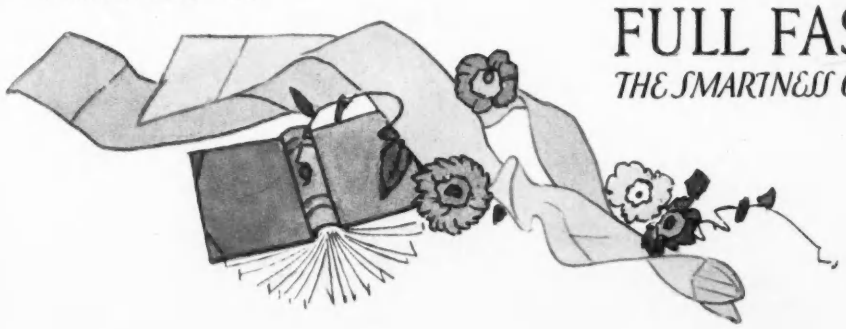
To eager followers of fashion's march, Humming Birds show heels of delightfully clever and original design, including our exclusive Concave Point and winsomely slim French heels.

Fabrics and styles for every hour. Moderately priced at the better shops.

DAVENPORT HOSIERY MILLS, Inc.
Chattanooga, Tennessee
New York Office: 200 Fifth Avenue

COPYRIGHT 1929, DAVENPORT HOSIERY MILLS INC.

Humming Bird
FULL FASHIONED HOSIERY
THE SMARTNESS OF YOUTH—THE SPLENDOR OF ROYALTY



M1003

Pin stripe lisles or plain pastels are just as smart for brother as they are for sister. Mothers approve this fashion, too, because lisle pull-overs tub so easily. Often they are worn with matching lisle socks.

As soon as one is tall enough, one insists on having a checked gingham suit. But when one is a very little sister, one must be content to use exactly the same check in a long-sleeved dress for school.

LET'S DOUBLE FOR SMARTNESS IN COTTONS

FOR PLAY

•

FOR SCHOOL

•

FOR PARTIES

Our observing Scotty expresses his approval of the new cotton prints for play. Even the patterns for little sister are quite a bit larger, and usually in monotones. Yokes, of course, are important.

UNDIES FOR PLAY—Have you noticed that amusing cotton prints make the newest daytime undies?

When one's party dress is a copy of Rouff and when it is of yellow voile, one is sure to be in step at dancing school. Of course, all really smart dancing frocks are handmade of exquisite cotton.

ADVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF THE COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY BY THE COTTON-TEXTILE INSTITUTE, INC., 320 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

WHAT ABOUT HER EDUCATION?

Soon your daughter must take her own place in the society to which she belongs by right of birth. Does her education reflect the advantages of her position and background? She deserves a year or so at boarding school.

A boarding school can give your daughter many things that you cannot. There she must choose her own friends . . . friendships that may last a lifetime. She'll learn to live with girls who have dozens of different viewpoints. She'll have regular hours of healthy exercise . . . and not a chance to beg out of it! There are any number of courses to choose from . . . finishing, college preparatory, music, art. And above all, she has thoroughly competent teachers . . . with regular, supervised study hours!

Only a boarding school can give your daughter that indefinable assurance and poise that will always mean so much to her in the smart world she lives in.

Look through these pages today for the advertisements of some of the best boarding schools in the country. When writing to them, identify yourself as a reader of Vogue. If you have a problem, write to our Educational Bureau.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, N. Y. C.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Gardner School
11 EAST 51st ST. NEW YORK
A THOROUGH school with delightful home life, enjoying New York advantages.

Complete preparation for any college, also one year intensive review.
Junior College courses. Music, Art, Dramatic Art. Finance, Advanced Literature, Languages.
Outdoor Sports—Riding, skating, tennis. Swimming, Gymnastics, Basket Ball. 73rd year.
Miss Eltinge and Miss Masland, Principals

SEMPLE SCHOOL
31st year *Opposite Central Park*
College Preparatory, General and Junior College Courses. Emphasizing Post Graduate, Special and Finishing Courses, Languages, Art, Music, Dramatic Art, Dancing, Interior Decorating, Costume Designing, Secretarial, Domestic Science, Outdoor Sports, Horseback, Tennis, Swimming. North Castle Country Estate for week-end recreation.
Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal
241 Central Park West New York City

THE LENOX SCHOOL
A Day School for girls. Pre-Primary to College. College Preparatory and General Courses offered. Modern fire-proof building. Athletics, Music, Art and French. Catalog on request. *Address Registrar, 54 East 78th Street, New York City.*

THE FINCH SCHOOL
Post-Graduate Courses majoring Music, Arts, Home-Making, Drama, English, Secretarial, Languages.
School in Versailles, France extension of N. Y. School.
Jessica G. Cosgrave, Prin., 61 E. 77th St., N. Y. City

HAMILTON INSTITUTE
AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
DAY SCHOOL Primary to College Entrance
343 W. 87th Street New York City
Schuyler 3566 27th Year

Cathedral School of Saint Mary Garden City LONG ISLAND
New York
Box V. MIRIAM A. BYTEL, Principal

MARYMOUNT Tarrytown-on-Hudson New York
School for Girls College for Women
Courses: Four Years College, Two Years Finishing, Academic, Secretarial, Domestic Science, etc. Branches: Fifth Ave., N. Y. City, and Paris. Write for catalogue B-1 to The Reverend Mother.

Ossining School for Girls
College Preparatory. Junior College.
Separate lower school.
Clara C. Fuller, Wm. F. Carlson, Principals
Box V Ossining, New York

Briarcliff *Mrs. Dow's School*
For girls. General, college preparatory, junior college courses. Music, art, household arts, secretarial. Outdoor life in Westchester hills; N. Y. advantages. Swimming, riding, golf. Catalog.
Registrar, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL
College preparatory school for girls. Special one year intensive course. General courses. Music. Art. Riding and swimming. Catalogue.
ELLEN V. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal
Poughkeepsie New York

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Brantwood Hall

College preparatory
General courses
Music
Art
History of art
Psychology
English literature

Horseback riding
Tennis
Golf
Hockey
Coasting
Basketball
Fencing

A RESIDENT and day school for girls 28 minutes from the Grand Central Station, New York City, 24th year. 6 buildings, 12 acres in famous Westchester County. Combining country life with opportunities of New York City. Catalog on request.

Miss Mary T. Maine, Principal
Brantwood Hall, Bronxville, New York Tel. Bronxville 3981 3116

The KNOX School for Girls
College preparatory, Junior College and cultural courses.
Mrs. Russell Houghton, Box E, Cooperstown, N. Y.

DREW Seminary for Girls and Young Women.
On beautiful Lake Gleneida, near New York
College Preparatory, General and Special Courses. Fully Accredited. Small classes. Moderate rates. 63rd year. Junior School.
HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D.D. Pres., Box V, CARMEL, N. Y.

GIRLS' SCHOOL

SCOVILLE SCHOOL
1006 Fifth Avenue New York City
Facing Central Park and the Museum of Art

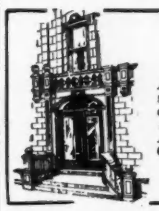
840 acres of country at our doorstep.
Resident and Day Departments. Academic and Advanced Finishing Courses. Intensive College Preparation. Music, Art, Languages, Dramatic Art.
Rosa B. Chisman, Principal

STUDENT RESIDENCES

Mrs. Boswell's
For the young woman in New York
13th Year
Catalogue on request
Address MRS. HENRY HARRISON BOSWELL
344-346 West 84th St. *(at Riverside Drive)*
Telephone Susquehanna 7653

Miss Belden's Residence
321 West 80th St.
near Riverside Drive
Announces New Location After September 15th at
465 West End Ave.,
cor. West 82nd St.

A beautifully appointed modern home for girls Centrally located. Chaperonage elective. Open all year. Catalogue.
Tel. Susquehanna 0045



MRS. FARMER'S RESIDENCE
New York City
An exclusive home for girls studying in New York. References carefully investigated, assuring a selected group. Attractive home environment. Chaperonage elective. French. Booklet.
333 West 76th Street
Trafalgar 4752

Mrs. Morris's Residence
For girls studying in New York. Charming Southern atmosphere. Chaperonage elective. Booklet V.
334 West End Ave. 76th St.
New York Trafalgar 6996

TEASDALE RESIDENCE
For Girl Students and Young Women
326 W. 80th St., Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
Chaperonage French Music Booklet
Tel. Susquehanna 7858

Miss Farmer's School of Cookery
Home of the Boston Cooking School Cook Book. Modern cookery and household arts for home and vocation. One Year and Short Courses. Send for Booklet V. MISS ALICE BRADLEY, Principal.
30 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Miss Ferguson's Residence
A home of exclusive patronage for girls studying in New York. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Open all year. Est. 1915. Tel. Susquehanna 5343. *Catalogue.*
309 W. 82nd Street New York City

RESIDENCE SCHOOL

Miss Hourigan's Residence School
37 East 83rd St., New York. Telephone Rhin. 0493
Music, French, Art. Special subjects. Accessible to East Side Day Schools. Chaperonage. Excellent Cuisine. All bedrooms with private baths.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GLEN EDEN

Suburban to New York City
Fifty Minutes from Fifth Ave.

For girls of high-school age, or graduates. Choice of studies for every need. Social culture, riding, athletics, sports. Gymnasium, theatre. 9 acres. Select patronage. For 1929 catalog address personally the Director,

DR. FREDERIC M. TOWNSEND
Stamford Connecticut

EDGEWOOD

A School that Develops Imagination and Initiative and Prepares Efficiently for College.
A School in a Unique Setting that Appeals to Modern Parents Who Want Progressive Education for Girls 12 to 16.
For Fully Descriptive Catalog, Address
E. E. Langley, Principal
35 Rock Ridge Greenwich, Conn.

LOW AND HEYWOOD
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. One year intensive college preparation. Junior school. 63rd year. *Catalogue*
SHIPPAN POINT STAMFORD, CONN.

HILLSIDE
FOR GIRLS, Box 96, Norwalk, Conn.

College Preparatory. General courses in an ideal environment. Margaret R. Brendlinger, A.B.(Vassar) Vida Hunt Francis, A.B. (Smith) Prins.

WYKEHAM RISE
Washington, Connecticut
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
College Preparatory and Special Courses
Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., Head Mistress

HOWE-MAROT
COLLEGE PREPARATORY
Marot Junior College Two year College Course
MARY L. MAROT, Principal, Thompson, Conn.

Saint Margaret's School

55th year. New fireproof building on 25-acre suburban estate. City and country advantages. College Preparatory and General Courses. *Address*
Alberta C. Edell, Principal, Box V, Waterbury, Ct.

CHOATE SCHOOL
1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

A country school in a model town. For girls 5 to 19 years. Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor life.
Address, AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar, Principal

GRAY GABLES
Complete College Preparation
One year Review for Board Examinations
Hope Fisher, Bancroft School
Worcester, Massachusetts

NORTHAMPTON
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One-year intensive course for high school graduates. **Principals: DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER, Box E., Northampton, Mass.**

The Chamberlayne School

College Preparatory, Junior High School
Post Graduate and General Courses
A Limited Number of Girls Accepted as Resident Students
The Principal
178 Commonwealth Ave., Boston

FOR GIRLS

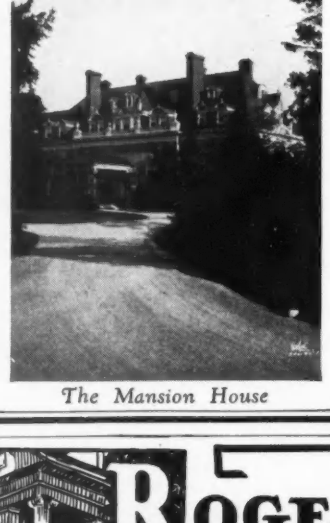
Mount Ida School

6 miles from Boston. College preparatory and Junior College courses. Opportunities of Boston in Music, Art, historical associations. Voice, Piano, Violin, Harp, Organ with eminent Boston masters. Home economics. Excellent Secretarial courses. All outdoor sports. Horseback riding. Send for catalog.
125 Bellevue Street Newton, Mass.

THE HEDGES
The Junior School of House in the Pines

30 Miles from Boston. For girls of Junior High School age. A large modern home. Sun parlors for classrooms. Fields for all sports. Horseback riding. Swimming. A wholesome simple life of study and play that makes the girl quick to feel, eager to know, able to do.
MISS GERTRUDE E. CORNISH, Principal
40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

Georgian Court College



The Mansion House

FOR GIRLS

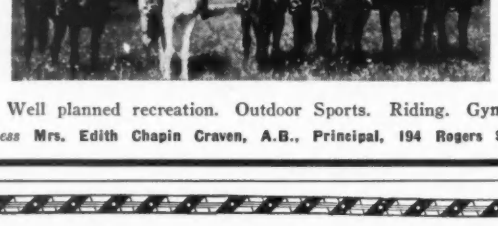
Lakewood, N. J.

An accredited college conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, with courses leading to Bachelor Degrees. The beautiful campus of 200 acres was formerly the George Gould Estate. Located in healthful pine belt—two hours from New York City, Philadelphia and Atlantic City. Music, Art, Drama. Complete athletic facilities including swimming and golf.

For information address: The Dean
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE
Lakewood, New Jersey

ROGERS HALL

A Modern School with New England Traditions
Thorough College Preparation in an Accredited School.
One Year Intensive Review.
General Academic Course with Diploma.



Junior College Courses: Dramatic Art, Music, Secretarial Studies, Home Economics, Art, Literature and Languages. Twenty-six miles from Boston.

Well planned recreation. Outdoor Sports. Riding. Gymnasium. Pool.
Address **Mrs. Edith Chapin Craven, A.B., Principal, 194 Rogers Street, Lowell, Mass.**

Lasell Seminary

School for modern girls who appreciate the tradition of our 77 years. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for high-school graduates. Outstanding Home Economics course. Excellent opportunities in Music, with concert work. Chorus, Glee Club, Orchestra. 40 pianos, 3-manual organ.

Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Dramatic Expression courses. Gymnasium, swimming pool, golf, tennis, skating, skiing, tobogganing, riding. Delightful home life and friendly atmosphere. Separate school for younger girls. Catalogs on request.

Guy M. Winslow, Ph.D., *Principal*
126 Woodland Road Auburndale, Mass.

Stoneleigh
By the Sea

Offers to girls from inland states a particularly healthful location on the picturesque North Shore, less than two hours by motor from the cultural advantages of Boston. Fireproof Building.

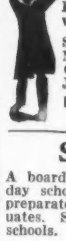
Junior College, College Preparatory and General Academic Courses. Strong Music Department under personal supervision of Mr. Felix Fox.

All sports taught by specialists. 18 Hole Golf Course. Tennis. Archery. Miles of Bridle Paths open all year.

For Catalog Address
Isabel Cressler, Caroline Sumner } Principals
Rye Beach, New Hampshire

Kent Place School for Girls
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
An Endowed School—Thirty-Fifth Year
On the Estate of Chancellor Kent in the Hills of New Jersey twenty miles from New York.
COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ACADEMIC
Music Art Athletics
MISS HARRIET LARNED HUNT
Principal

Miss Beard's School



In a Beautiful Residential Section. Ample Grounds and Well-equipped Buildings. City and Country Advantages.

Strong College Preparation, Art, Music, Domestic Science. Post Graduate Work. Separate Junior High Division.

Lucie C. Beard, Headmistress, Box V, Orange, N. J.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL

A boarding and day school for Girls. Elementary day school co-educational. Kindergarten to college preparatory. Special courses for High School graduates. Separate residences for Upper and Lower schools.

"Cotesmere" MARINDA P. DAVIS Mountain Lakes, N. J.

COLLEGE of ST. ELIZABETH

A registered Catholic college for women at Morristown, N. J. Courses leading to Bachelor degrees in arts, science and music. Home Economics. 400 acres. Tennis, hockey, riding. **Catalogue.**
Address Dean, Box V, Convent Station, N. J.

GODDARD
A GIRLS' SCHOOL IN VERMONT

College Preparatory, Secretarial Science, and Music Courses Healthful Outdoor Life, Modern Dormitory, Low Tuition.
The Principal, Goddard Seminary, Box 24, Barre, Vt.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT
of THE STUART CLUB

Courses combine academic studies of college grade work in fine arts or music—associated with the School of Fine Arts and Crafts. Address Academic Department, 104 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Kendall Hall
ON-THE-SEA-SHORE

50 minutes from Boston. Successful preparation for Wellesley, Smith, Vassar, etc. Graduates enter certificate Colleges without examinations. Elective general course. Music, Home Management, Int. Decorating. Also *Junior College.* **Accredited.** On a 40 acre seashore estate. Beach. Outdoor life. Gaited horses. **Catalogue.**

Address **Box V, Pride's Crossing Mass.**

A School of Home Efficiency

PINE MANOR
A Graduate School of DANA HALL

Two year course for Secondary School Graduates

Higher cultural studies. Emphasis on all subjects pertaining to management of the home. Country Life. Sports. 14 Miles from Boston. Catalog on application. *Address*
Miss Helen Temple Cooke, Box C, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Massachusetts.

A School for the Development of Personality

The ABBIE LOVELAND TULLER SCHOOL

A Fascinating Individual and Group Program arranged for each girl.
A French year under native French teacher.
Junior and Senior High school Courses. Lower school for younger girls.
Address
Abbie Loveland Tuller, Ph.D., Director 463 Angell Street, Providence, R. I.

The COLBY SCHOOL for GIRLS

Junior College and College Preparatory. Accredited Four-year Course Prepares for all Colleges. Secretarial Science, Music, Art and Journalism, Riding, Basketball, Field Hockey, Winter Sports, Swimming.
JUNIOR COLLEGE ACCREDITS PROPERLY QUALIFIED STUDENTS FOR LEADING WOMEN'S COLLEGES
Liberal endowment allows moderate tuition rate
Illustrated catalog on request
H. LESLIE SAWYER, Principal New London, N. H.
Box 11

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

WARD·BELMONT

FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

Ward-Belmont, following the new individual trend in teaching, is largely able to avert the disappointments and heartaches that are attendant upon "mob education." Large enough to afford the cream of equipment—small enough to give personal attention to every one of its selected students from every section.

Grounds famed for beauty and traditional atmosphere. 65 expert instructors, college graduates. Leading sports. Accredited Junior College and Early School. Music, Art, Expression, Home Management, Physical Training, Secretarial Studies. 1929-30 applications are being received now. References required.

Ward·Belmont BELMONT HEIGHTS BOX 505 Nashville, Tenn.

HARCUM SCHOOL

At Bryn Mawr—Ten Miles from Philadelphia

COLLEGE PREPARATION for Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke, Smith. Four year course—One year intensive review—Certificate privilege.
ACADEMIC—General Course.
Music, Art or Secretarial Courses Elective.
MUSIC—Piano—Vocal—Violin—'Cello—Chamber Music—Theory. Taught by well-known artists—Diploma.

Also prepares girls to offer two points in Music to Smith, Wellesley, Vassar. Advantage of Concerts, Opera in Philadelphia.
Outdoor Recreation, Athletics, Riding.

Mrs. L. May Willis, B.P., Principal
For Catalog address
MRS. EDITH HARCUM, B.L., HEAD OF SCHOOL
Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

WARRENTON

Country School

In the beautiful Piedmont Valley near Washington. The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. Separate cottage for young girls. French the language of the house.

MLLE. LEA M. BOULIGNY
Box 18 Warrenton, Va.

PENN HALL

Preparatory School for Girls
Class A
Courses offered
Preparatory
General Academic
High School
Home Economics
Secretarial
Int. Decorating
Expression
Art

Large campus and School Farm

Rooms, suites of two—bath between

Riding and other sports

Month of May each year spent at seashore
Work not interrupted

Accredited Junior College. Member American Association

Accredited Conservatory of Music—Piano Voice, Violin, Harp, Organ, Dunning System for beginners

Orchestra
Glee Club
Harp Ensemble

Student body from thirty-six states, five foreign countries.

Early registration advisable. Moderate rates

For catalogue and view book address
FRANK S. MAGILL, *Headmaster*
Box V CHAMBERSBURG, PENNA.

Birmingham School

In Pennsylvania Mountains. Certifies girls to Colleges without entrance examinations. Also General Course. Music, Art, Int. Decorating, Gymnasium, Pool, Skiing, Tennis, etc. Catalog:—Box 125, Birmingham, Pa.

Bishopthorpe Manor

Home Economics, Secretarial, Expression, Art, Music. College preparatory. New Gymnasium and Pool. Horseback Riding. *For catalogue, address* Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wyant, Box 243, Bethlehem, Pa.

The Mary Lyon School

SWARTHMORE, PA. College preparatory, general. *Wildcliff*, graduate school. *Seven Gables*, girls 6-12. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Principals, Box 1509.

Ferry Hall

(1869-1929) Lake Forest, Ill.

On Lake Michigan, 28 miles north of Chicago. Junior College for Girls. Thorough preparation for Eastern Colleges and Universities. Strong departments in music, art and expression. 12-acre campus along Lake Michigan. Riding, swimming pool, supervised sports. New dormitories open this fall. Eloise R. Tremain, Prin., Box 389, Lake Forest, Ill.

STARRETT SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory, Junior College, Academic and Special Courses. 40th Year. Complete Music Conservatory. Athletics. Riding. Modern Fireproof Residentand Classroom Buildings. *Address: Box 20, 4616 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.*

Lindenwood College

STANDARD college for young women. Two and four year courses. Accredited. Conservatory advantages. 50 minutes from St. Louis, 103rd year. Every modern facility. Catalog.
J. L. ROEMER, Pres., Box 429, St. Charles, Mo.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY

Junior College Two Years, High School Four Years. Fully Accredited. Fine Facilities in All Special Branches. Modern Buildings. All Athletics. 30 Miles from St. Louis. *For catalogue address:* Miss Harriet R. Congdon, Godfrey, Illinois.

CUMNOCK

Junior College and Academy for Girls. Day and resident. Accredited. Departments of Speech, Music and Art. Hostess Course. Five-acre campus. All outdoor sports. Founded 1894. Miss Dora Lee Newman, Director, 5361 West Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.

The ANNA HEAD School for Girls

COLLEGE PREPARATORY AND GENERAL COURSES
Accredited—East and West
POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT
LOWER SCHOOL
MUSIC, ART, HOME ECONOMICS
Outdoor life the year round
Swimming Golf Tennis
Out-of-door classes in pleasant weather.
Modern equipment. New buildings.
Write for illustrated catalog
MISS MARY E. WILSON, *Principal*
2532 Channing Way Berkeley, California

Girls' Collegiate School

An Accredited Country Day and Boarding School
Among the Foothills near Los Angeles & Finest Traditions & Highest Standards
Catalog on Request
Miss Parsons and Miss Dennen, Principals
GLENDORA, CALIFORNIA

VIRGINIA COLLEGE

Accredited Junior College for Young Women. Also College Preparatory. Journalism. Library Science. Music. Art. Domestic Science. Secretarial Courses. Modern Equipment. Supervised Athletics. Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Collen, Prins., Box V, Roanoke, Va.

SOMETIMES a mother knows exactly what she wants to find in a school for her daughter. Perhaps you will see on these pages the one right answer to your question. If not, ask The Condé Nast Educational Bureau. From our broad but detailed knowledge of the better schools, we can give you a made-to-order solution. Our one aim is to suit the school to the pupil and the pupil to the school. THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, *1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York City.*

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Modern, well-equipped. In the beautiful Green Spring Valley near Baltimore. Intermediate, College Preparatory. General Courses. Music, Art, Riding. Miss Jean Marshall, Miss Nancy Offutt, Box V, Garrison, Md.

Chevy Chase

Junior College and Senior High School at Washington. 25th Year—12 acre Campus. Academic Courses. Home Economics, Secretarial, Music, Art, Dramatic Departments. Athletics. Riding. Swimming.
F. E. Farrington, Ph. D., Box V, Washington, D.C.

GUNSTON HALL

1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.
For girls. Preparatory. Academic. Collegiate. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. Secretarial. Est. 1892. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Principals, Richard N. Mason, Bus. Mgr.

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

Junior College, College Preparatory
For booklet address: The Registrar
(Box 89), Forest Glen, Md.

Martha Washington Seminary

Junior College for Young Women. Attractive two-year Courses. Secretarial and Household Science Departments. Music, Art, Dramatics, Academic Forms. Sports. Address Secretary,
Box V, 3540 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FAIRMONT

For Girls. 31st Year. College Preparation. Eight 2-Year Junior College diploma courses. Educational advantages of National Capital. Address 1703 Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D. C.

LINDEN HALL

125 GIRLS 183rd YEAR

Large Campus. 4 Bldgs. New Gym and Pool. Endowment permits moderate Tuition. Courses: Preparatory, Secretarial, Music, Post Graduate, Riding. All Sports. F. W. Stengel, D. D., Box 170, Lititz, Pa.

MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

37th Year. Junior, College-Preparatory, Post-Graduate, Secretarial and Music Courses. Junior and Senior Home Departments. Horseback Riding. Swimming. New Gymnasium. Address: Principal S. Janet Sayward, Box V, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANY parents prefer Washington for their daughters—Washington, the capital city, with its international atmosphere and southern climate. Students in Washington have access to the world's best art galleries and libraries. And right across the Potomac is historic Virginia, the home of many of the nation's fathers. Write the Washington and Virginia schools listed on this page identifying yourself as a Vogue reader. The directors will be glad to send you detailed information about their schools.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building Lexington Ave. at 43rd, New York City

Washington New York Paris

KING·SMITH STUDIO·SCHOOL

A Residential School with Unique Opportunities for Cultural & Professional Study

Catalog: Mr. & Mrs. August King-Smith, 1755 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.

MUSIC-DANCING-DRAMATICS-LANGUAGES-FINE & APPLIED ARTS

BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS

Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation

NORTHWOOD

In the Heart of the Adirondacks

Unusual success in preparing for college work. Modern methods to develop the whole boy to maximum possibilities. Emphasis on recreation that can be continued thruout life. Winter sports. Junior school, boys 8 to 12, separate building.

Address: Ira A. Flinner, Ed.D.
Box V, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

For young boys

MODIFIED English system of training preparing for St. Paul's, Kent and similar outstanding preparatory schools. Boys 6 to 15. Resident and day. Masters Oxford and Cambridge graduates. Intimate, home-like care. Catalog. **V. Willoughby Barrett, Headmaster, Box V, Tarrytown, New York.**

Repton School

BERKELEY-IRVING SCHOOL

A select day school for boys. 50th year. Thorough instruction. Prepares for college or business. Swimming pool. Gymnasium. Physical training. Outing classes. School bus. Reopens Sept. 26. Applications received now. Booklet on request.
311 West 83rd St., New York Tel. Endicott 5639

PEEKSKILL

1833 MILITARY ACADEMY 1929
Thorough College Preparation. Business Courses. $1,500,000 equipment. Address **J. C. Bucher, A.M., or C. A. Robinson, Ph.D., Box V-4, Peekskill-on-Hudson, N.Y.**

St. John's School

Prepares Boys for College and Business. Military Training. Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited. WILLIAM ADDISON RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

STORM KING

On the spur of the Storm King Mountain, 900 feet above the Hudson River. Fifty-three miles from New York City. Complete preparation for college or technical school. Athletics for all boys.
R. J. Shortlidge, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY

A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

KOHUT

A Boarding School for boys emphasizing character building, sound scholarship, physical development. 22nd year. On Post Road, 22 miles from New York City. Address:
H. J. KUGEL, Principal
Harrison (Westchester Co.) New York

HOOSAC

A Church School for Sixty Boys
A School of Distinction and Traditions. For Illustrated Booklet or Catalogue Address: **The Rector, E. D. Tibbits, D. D., L.H.D., Box 862, Hoosick, N. Y.**

THE directors of the schools whose announcements appear in these pages welcome the opportunity of telling you about the particular advantages of their institutions. In writing to them, you will receive special consideration if you identify yourself as a reader of VOGUE.

BLAIR ACADEMY

A Widely-recognized School for 300 Boys

Beautiful Location 65 Miles from New York. **Graduates in 29 Colleges.** Thorough Preparation for College Board Examinations and Certificates. Junior School for 7th and 8th Grades.

Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Gymnasium, Pool. Athletics for all Boys. *Address*
Charles H. Breed, Ed.D. Box K, Blairstown, N. J.

PEDDIE

Preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Six Forms including two grammar grades. Modern buildings. 150 acres. Athletics for every boy. 9-hole golf course. 64th year. Summer Session July 15-Aug. 31.
Box 8V, Hightstown, N. J.

THE PRINCETON

PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Thorough preparation for all colleges. Well supervised athletics. 56th Year. Catalogue sent on request.
J. B. FINE, Headmaster, Box V, PRINCETON, N. J.

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY

13 miles from Philadelphia. College entrance, business and special courses. Horsemanship under Instructor of Equitation. Special school for Juniors. For Catalog and View Book write to the Registrar, Box 405, Wenonah, New Jersey.

OAK LANE Country Day SCHOOL

New Residence Department for Boys. A large progressive country day school with limited boarding group under competent masters. **Address:**
William B. Curry, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

To Wondering Parents

WHAT A RELIEF to find a school for boys conducted in the modern manner . . . yet possessed of a wholesome respect for true culture and gentlemanly attainment.

Budding youth may find fullest expression of its individuality . . . yet tempered by the counsel of erudite, experienced educators.

Nationally famed coaches direct athletics and outdoor sports . . . assuring proper physical development. Aviation ground school.

Limited enrollment. Primary through High School. New, modern, fireproof buildings. Superb equipment. . . Catalog.
Maj. Earle Foxe, President,
632 No. Wilcox Avenue
(Hancock Park) Los Angeles

BLACK FOXE
Military Institute

HERE is a well-diversified page of preparatory schools especially for boys. Nearly every type of institution is represented, including the academic, military, country day, foreign, tutoring and western ranch schools. The average of scholarship maintained in these different schools is as good as the best in the country and yet the specialities and individual advantages of each offer an unusually wide range of choice to the parent.

Have you thought of the inherent difference between life at one of the New England boarding schools and life on a big southwestern ranch? Would your boy like a year or two at a good military school?

Write to the schools represented here; they will be glad to reply with full information. And if you are too late for the school you want, feel free to call upon the Condé Nast Educational Bureau. We are often able to help in last-minute enrollments.

MILFORD

FOR COLLEGE PREPARATION

Unusual success in preparing boys for College Entrance because we specialize in just this one thing—COLLEGE PREPARATION.

Successful entrance to Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Mass. Tech, Dartmouth, etc. Usual two years' work in one year. This progress made possible by tutorial methods, teaching "How to Study," and classes limited to five.

All athletics. Catalogue and examination record on request.
Write Box V, Milford, Conn.

RIDGEFIELD

Accredited college preparatory school limited to 60 boys. In the foothills of the Berkshires. 50 miles from New York. Address **Theodore C. Jessup, Ridgefield, Conn.**

The CURTIS School

Grammar grades for 30 boys. Cultured, companionable faculty. Boys given allowances and "jobs" to teach responsibility. Sports. 55th year. Unique features explained in catalog. Address the Headmaster. Box V, Brookfield Center, Conn.

RECTORY SCHOOL

Episcopal school for boys 8 to 14

Each boy receives special attention in "How to Study." Supervised athletics. Home care. *Write for Catalog.*
Rev. and Mrs. F. H. Bigelow Pomfret, Conn.

When writing to schools advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

THE ASSOCIATION of MILITARY COLLEGES and SCHOOLS of the UNITED STATES
Illustrated Booklet sent on request
Five Park St. (Room 70) Boston Mass.

MITCHELL

20 miles from Boston. Complete modern equipment. All athletics. Horsemanship. Home-like atmosphere. Separate junior school. **A. H. MITCHELL, Box V, Billerica, Mass.**

RUMSEY HALL

A School for Young Boys

Preparatory to the Leading College Preparatory Schools

Boys are accepted as young as seven and up to fourteen years of age and given thorough preparation for the more advanced preparatory school

Yearly Rate $1500.

L. R. SANFORD, *Principal*
LOUIS H. SCHUTTE, B.A., M.A., *Headmaster*
CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT

ROXBURY

Complete attention to the needs of the individual boy insures a thorough College Preparation.
A. V. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL

A TUTORIAL Preparatory School offering absolute private tutoring for a strictly limited group of ten boys under the direction of five college and university teachers. The scholastic program of two academic years can be completed in one calendar year.
Attractive School-Home, Winter Sports, Basket Ball, Riding, Tennis, Golf, and Sailing in Season.
LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Headmaster
Dexter, Maine

DONALDSON

An Episcopal School on an estate of 180 acres near Baltimore and Washington. Limited to 75 boys, ages 10-18.
Emphasis on sound preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations and on vigorous athletic activity.
11 buildings with new fireproof lower form house. 23rd year. Gymnasium and swimming pool.
Address Richard W. Bomberger, M.A., Box 36, ILCHESTER, MARYLAND.

TOME

Address Box 80, Port Deposit, Md.

National in Clientele. Exceptional in Equipment. Thorough in College Preparation. Murray P. Brush, Ph.D., Headmaster.

ARIZONA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Chartered academy prepares boys in four years for college and life. High academic standards. Classical, Scientific, English and Commercial courses. Coaching for cadets entering United States Military or Naval Academies. R. O. T. C. Small classes insure personal attention. Cavalry troop. Every boy rides. Aviation Course. Polo. Hiking, mountain climbing. Debating, music, dramatics. Booklet, address Adjutant, **Arizona Military Institute, Tucson, Arizona.**

FRESNAL RANCH

"An Oasis in the golden desert of Arizona"
For 18 boys and young men.
Where fellows are prepared physically, mentally and spiritually to meet life in School, College or Business. Horseback Riding. Tennis. Mountain Climbing. Camping Trips. Summer session.
Regular School Work or Tutoring Optional.
BRYAN F. PETERS, YALE, B. A. '13, DIRECTOR
TUCSON, ARIZONA.

EL CORONADO RANCH AND SCHOOL

for boys 13-18 years of age. Chiricahua Mountains, Southern Arizona. College Preparatory, horseback riding, swimming and camping. Address **R. E. Souers, Headmaster, Douglas, Arizona.**

NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY

70 mi. from Chicago. An Endowed College Preparatory School. Its distinctive advantages and methods will interest discriminating parents.
Col. R. P. Davidson, Supt., Lake Geneva, Wis.

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

SAN LUIS

OPEN AIR SCHOOL

A progressive boarding and day school for boys and girls. Kindergarten through ninth grade. Excellent dormitory accommodations. Playgrounds, crafts-shop. Climate known for healthfulness. Mild winters. Founded 1892. Catalog.
Box 389, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Miss Macfarlane's

CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street
Plaza 0278 New York

BERMUDA—BOYS & GIRLS

Somers College

A day and boarding school for boys of all ages. Girls may be taken in the Junior House.
Rev. R. O. Walker, M.A. (Camb.) Hon. C.F.
Southampton Rectory, Bermuda

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

VILLA GAZZOLO

Arcole, Verona, Italy

Countess di **Nogarole** Meehan receives a limited number of girls at her family estate, where the advantages of foreign residence and study are combined with the comforts of American home-life. Art, literature, music and languages. French emphasized. Travel and social life are supervised by Countess Meehan. Strict chaperonage exercised. For catalog address Mrs. L. L. Richards, 353 West 85th St., N. Y. C.

International Centre

Villa Collina Ridente, Florence, Italy

A Study Centre for Girls, offering academic work under French and Italian instructors. Lectures by distinguished European professors, guests at Villa. Close contact with Geneva School of International Studies. Advantages include:—Villa life six months, travel two months, music, art, sports, motoring, week-end trips.
Miss Edith May, A. B. Wellesley, Principal. Further details, Apply Mrs. Edward Sherwin, Wellesley, Mass.

EVERSHOLME

ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY

An international school for girls. Historical villa in magnificent grounds. Languages. Music and Art. Travel during the holidays. *Catalogue.*
American address. Rm. 1405, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

KING · SMITH STUDIO · SCHOOL
Paris Branch, October to May

Unique opportunity for cultural or professional study. Subjects elective. Delightful trips during Christmas and Spring vacation included in tuition.

Mr. and Mrs. August King-Smith
1755 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

MADAME REY'S HOME SCHOOL
28 rue La Fontaine, Paris

Unusual opportunities for American girls. Strictly limited enrollment. College preparation. Travels. Apply: **Mlle. Alice Rey, % Farmers Loan Co., 475 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.**

VILLA DIEUDONNE, 34, Ave. Mozart, PARIS
To American girls from 16 to 19 years of age, Melle de San Carlos offers a simple and charming home in the most select quarter of Paris. Carefully planned general and special courses. Only French spoken. Sports. Principal undertakes charge of pupils for Xmas and Easter holidays. **Booklet on request.**

CHARMING PARIS HOME
French Marquise has opened her home to a few recommended American girls. Lessons in all subjects when desired. Entrance any time. Information from Secretary,
Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Virginia.

The Fontaine School
CANNES PARIS

Finishing courses. Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. Music, Art. College preparation a specialty. Sports throughout year. Paris Branch. Director, **Miss Fontaine,** 22 Park Ave., New York City, or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

Chateau de Dommartin
Toul. M. et M. France

For 15 girls. College preparatory or finishing. French faculty. Extensive grounds. Modern chateau. Music, Art, Riding, Tennis, Swimming. Optional travel. Moderate rates. **American Representative, Room 1440, 195 B'way, New York City.**

MISS PERSONS' PRIVATE TOURS
Each of five young ladies. Visit six countries. Chaperones from selected private schools. Prices $1750 or $1085. Sailing July 27th and August 31st. 14th Season. Miss Elizabeth Persons, M.A. **The Willard, Washington, D. C.** (Personal interview required.)

The Condé Nast Educational Bureau was instituted to help solve school problems. If you require special information, write to us and your letter of inquiry will receive careful and interested attention.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

LESLEY SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE
2 and 3 year general and professional courses prepare for teaching and business. 4 dormitories. Catalog. Secretary, 39 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

KATHARINE GIBBS
SECRETARIAL EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC
A school of unusual character with a distinctive purpose for educated women

BOSTON
90 Marlboro Street
Resident and Day School

NEW YORK
247 Park Avenue

PROVIDENCE
155 Angell Street

One-year Course includes technical and broad business training preparing for positions of a preferred character.

Two-year Course for preparatory and high school graduates. First year includes six college subjects. Second year, intensive secretarial training.

Special Course for College Women. Selected subjects preparing for executive positions. Separate classrooms. Special instructors.

Booklet on request

BALLARD SCHOOL
Register Now For SECRETARIAL COURSE Established 57 years
610 Lex. Ave. at 53rd St. Central Branch Y. W. C. A. New York City

MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL
105 West 40th St. New York

Moon's School
Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave. (cor. 43rd St.), New York. *Van. 3896*

MUSIC

New England CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

George W. Chadwick, *Director*

Year Opens September 19, 1929

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Modern, Capacious Building adjacent to Metropolitan Boston's Musical Advantages. Three concert and recital halls. Sound-proof instruction and practice rooms. Most complete organ equipment.

Courses Leading to Degrees and Diplomas in Major Subjects; Normal Dept., Soloist Courses.

Conservatory Orchestra and Chorus. Regular participation for advanced instrumental and vocal pupils in symphonic concerts.

Major Subjects: Pianoforte, Organ, Voice, Violin, Violoncello, Viola, Contrabass, Harp, Wind and Percussion Instruments.

Theoretical Subjects: Solfeggio, Harmony, Harmonic Analysis, Theory, Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, Composition and Instrumentation.

Departments: of Public School Music; Languages; Dramatics; Ensemble Playing. Operatic Training; Free Lecture Courses.

Dormitories for women students. Valuable scholarships, prizes. Catalogue.

Pupils Received for a Single Subject as well as for Full Courses

Address: **RALPH L. FLANDERS,** *General Manager,* **Huntington Avenue, Boston**

DRAMATIC ARTS

THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE

Under American Laboratory Theatre
Fall Term begins October 8, 1929
Stage Work
Richard Boleslavsky
Technique of Acting
Maria Ouspenskaya
Thorough technical training in Voice, Body and Diction.
Apply **George Birse**
222 East 54th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Plaza 5100

AMERICAN ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS
For 44 years the leading institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America.
Fall Term Opens October 26th
Secretary 251-H, Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART
Acting—Directing—Teaching—Entertaining—Talking Pictures—Radio Broadcasting. Public Speaking. Diction. Stagecraft. Develops Personality. Evening Classes. Children's Classes. Fall Term Sept. 23d.
112-B Carnegie Hall, N. Y. Circle 1766

WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS
A Two-Year Liberal Education Course with a Rich Background in Literature and Drama. Prepares for a definite paying profession in acting or teaching.
416 Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

LELAND POWERS
School of the Theatre
John Craig, Director
Professional Stage Training
Mrs. Leland Powers, Principal
School of the Spoken Word.
Catalog. The Dean, 31 Evans Way, Boston

WHEN writing to the School Directors whose announcements appear in these pages, identify yourself as a reader of VOGUE. You will receive special consideration.

DANCING

NED WAYBURN
Offers day and evening training in
EVERY TYPE OF DANCING for STAGE & SOCIAL AFFAIRS
...at surprisingly low cost

Special classes for Reducing and Building Up. Home Study Course for those who cannot come to the studios. Children's classes every Saturday. Entertainment Bureau. Call or write for information on Course desired. Booklets FREE.
NED WAYBURN STUDIOS OF STAGE DANCING, Inc.
1841 Broadway (Entrance on 60th St.) **New York City**
at Columbus Circle **Studio VJ** *Phone Columbus 3500*

35th YEAR Alviene EVERY TYPE OF STAGE DANCING

Advisory Directors
Wm. A. Brady
Sir John Martin-Harvey
J. J. Shubert

ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTOPLAY, Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture. (Appearances while learning.) Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistry Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free.
Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St., N. Y. (Ext. 22)

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING
Classic—National—Folk—Rhythmic—Ball Room
"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"
Mrs. Vernon Castle
746 Madison Ave., N. Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

INQUIRE about the Only School of Its Kind For International Professional Art Training.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART
(PARSONS) Wm. Odom, Paris Director
NEW YORK PARIS CATALOGUES
PROFESSIONAL COURSES IN Interior Architecture and Decoration; Costume and Stage Design; Advertising Illustration; Teachers Training. Special Catalogue for Saturday Morning and Evening Extension Courses.
Last year's student body of over one thousand four hundred represented 44 States, 4 Provinces of Canada, and 21 Foreign Countries.
NEW TERM IN NEW YORK BEGINS SEPT. 4TH
Address Secretary, 2239 Broadway, New York City

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL
MICHEL JACOBS, *Director,* **58 W. 57 St., N. Y.**
Author of "The Art of Color" & "The Study of Color"
LIFE—PORTRAIT—POSTER—COSTUME and FABRIC DESIGN—INTERIOR DECORATION—ILLUSTRATION.
School enlarged double former capacity

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL of ART
Individual talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts. Interior Decoration. Credits given. Day and evening classes. *Catalogue.*
7002 Grand Central Terminal New York City

THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE
Instructors—J. Scott Williams, Franklin Booth, Thomas Fogarty, Norman Rockwell, Gordon Stevenson, Walter Beach Humphrey. Send for Bulletin V. Fall Term Sept. 16.
350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MASTER INSTITUTE OF THE ROERICH MUSEUM
MUSIC—PAINTING—SCULPTURE
ARCHITECTURE—OPERA CLASS
BALLET — DRAMA — LECTURES
Catalog **V. 310 Riverside Dr. (Cor. 103rd St.), N. Y. C.**

THE N. Y. SCHOOL of DESIGN
SCULPTURE - - ILLUSTRATION - - PAINTING
Summer Classes in New York and Boston—June 17 to Aug. 23. Out-of-door classes in Essex, Conn.—July 1 to Sept. 1. Send for booklet.
Douglas John Connah, Director
145-147 East 57th Street, New York City

DESIGNERS ART
School for Professional Training in Fine Arts and Design
Register Now for Fall Term. Evening and Saturday Afternoon Classes. Send for Catalog E.
376 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

Exeter School of Art
Industrial and Fine Arts
Day, Evening, and Special *diploma courses* in Illustration, Painting, Interior Decoration, Costume Design, Handicrafts and Advertising Art (*Catalog V on Request*) Address:
G. W. Morrison, *Dir.*, 729 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS AND CRAFTS

Courses in Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Design, Interior Decoration, Jewelry and Pottery. Illustrated catalog on request. Miss KATHARINE B. CHILD, *Director,* 234 Beacon Street, Room 12, Boston, Mass.

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY of the FINE ARTS
Oldest Art School in America
Broad and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
Write for illustrated booklet

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART
Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial Art, Poster, Design, Dynamic Symmetry, Life, Sketch Class. Dormitory. Catalog. **Felix Mahony, Pres., Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M, Washington, D. C.**

APPLIED ARTS

INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
Period and Modernistic styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators

RESIDENT DAY CLASSES
start Oct. 2nd . . Send for Catalog 7R

HOME STUDY COURSE
starts at once . . Send for Catalog 7G

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
578 Madison Ave. Est. 1916 New York

Costume design
DESIGN FOR TRADE, SCREEN AND STAGE
FALL ENROLLMENTS.
Individual Instruction under direction of
EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN
America's foremost instructor of fashion art
New York: 16 East 52nd St. (5th Ave.) PARIS
Fashion Academy

FASHION ACADEMY students always win success. They hold the foremost positions in the manufacturing field—one student, who recently completed a short term, writes: "I am now earning over $500 per month during my leisure time, designing for the world's largest knitting mills."
In the recent New York American design contest, in which many thousands of students participated, representing schools all over the world, the first prize of $250 was awarded to a Fashion Academy student.

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION

Intensive six weeks' winter course. All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration taught in shortest time compatible with thoroughness. Day and Evening. Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for Catalog V.

In Arnold Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part, all prizes were awarded to Traphagen pupils with the exception of one of the five third prizes.
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

Designing *and* Millinery
Dressmaking, Draping, Pattern Cutting, Individual Instruction in Trade Methods for Wholesale and Retail. Also for personal use. Day and Evening Classes. Open all year. Call or write now for particulars. Established 1876. No Branches.
McDOWELL
Dressmaking & Millinery School, 71 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.

CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART
Courses for Stylists in Clothing and Interior Decoration. A New Profession for Women. Limited Enrollment—References Required.
739 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN
Modern equipment. Resident Nurse and Physician. Home environment. Individual instruction. Summer camp in Maine. Established 1883. *Catalogue.*
Box 345 Haddonfield New Jersey

THE WOODS' SCHOOL
For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Booklet Box 169, Langhorne, Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

The Unusual Child
Separate schools. Academic. Vocational. For Boys. For Girls. Write to HELENA T. DEVEREUX *Principal.* Box V, Berwyn, Pennsylvania

The Devereux Schools

The Mary E. Pogue Sanitarium and School
Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903
For children and young people needing individual instruction. Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurses. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25 acre estate. Gratifying results. Many students have continued work in academic schools

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANCH SCHOOL
A Mental Hygiene School
For a small number of young boys afflicted with abnormal personality traits. Subnormal boys not accepted. Write **Walter V. Langer, S.B., A.M., (Harvard) Director, Silver City, New Mexico.**

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

A reference directory of uniform advertisements classified for the convenience of the reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 lines (26 words) for three months (6 insertions), $60.00; six months (13 insertions), $125.00; twelve months (26 insertions), $220.00; payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. (Monthly and quarterly payment plans upon request.) Published every two weeks. Forms close six weeks in advance. Address: The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Antiques

TELLER'S COLONIAL HARDWARE. Hand forged fitments for the Early American Home. Send for brochure. 280 Wall Street, Kingston, New York

Art Needlework

WINGENDORF, 118 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Monograms made to order for Trousseaux linens, Heraldics are a specialty. Stamping, hand & machine hemstitching, picoting, mosaic & hand hemming. Regent 7418

Auction & Contract Bridge

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N. Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction or Contract, individuals or classes, all grades of players. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 4188

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD. Lessons in Contract or Auction Bridge. Individual or class lessons. Special course by mail $5.00. 27 West 72nd Street, New York City. Telephone Endicott 2697

Bags

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for the repairing, framing and remodeling of high grade bags of every description. Catalog on request. A. L. Workman, 1 West 34th Street, Branch 724 Madison Ave., New York City

Ladies' Hand Bags. Exclusive Models Made to Order in Aubusson tapestry. Needlepoint. Petit Point & Beaded bags. Recoverings a spec. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way—437 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

Beauty Culture

FACE LIFTING without surgery in one treatment. Remove crow's-feet, lines, double chin and restore youthful contour. Done in privacy of home by following instructions. Sadie MacDonald, Rm. 1001-1480 B'way

Eyebrows & Lashes Beautified Permanently. Darkened & perfected with Coloura. Lasts for weeks—won't wash off. $1.25 postpaid; treatment 75c at Spiro's, 26 W. 38th St. & 35 W. 46th St., N. Y.

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St., near 5th Ave. Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7889

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR Successfully Destroyed by electric needle process. No pain or scarring. Physician's references. Florence Woodley, formerly 507 Fifth Ave., now at 21 E. 49th St., N. Y. Plaza 3323

ANN WARING, R.N. Expert in removing superfluous hair—scientifically and successfully—by the method of multiple electrolysis. Personal attention. 210 West 78th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Endicott 7129

ODETTE MARTIN'S CREME LOTUS: French Skin Specialiste creates marvellous Foundation Creme for that very new Parisian Make-up. Mailed $2.50. At Fifth Ave. Shops & Salon, 46 W. 56th St., N. Y.

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis satisfactorily destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 42 St., N. Y. Long. 6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

EGYPTIAN DEPILATORY removes superfluous hair in three minutes. Hair takes several months to grow full. Gradually starves follicle. $5 jar by mail. Sakele, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. Room 233

MME. LOUISE HERMANCE is the one and only originator of the scientific method of face lifting without surgery or operation. Write for free booklet. Ortesan Company, 62 West 57th St., N. Y.

Bon Voyage & Gift Baskets

FOOD IMPORTATIONS for those discerning few, artistically arranged in a new and varied assortment of blue and yellow baskets and tins. Alice H. Marks, 19 E. 52nd St., N. Y. C. Plaza 7299

H. HICKS & SON—The original Fruit Shop. Established 1863. Steamer Basket Specialists. Gift Baskets for all occasions. Fountain service of distinction. 675 Fifth Ave. at 53rd St., N. Y. Plaza 5453

Boudoir Accessories

Bed Things of Distinction. Charming Boudoir Decorations. Comforters, Blankets, Bed Spreads, etc. Moderately priced. Write for illustrated portfolio. Carlin Comforts, Inc., 528 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

Cameras & Accessories

MOVIE CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES for the amateur. A complete line including Filmo and Ciné Cameras on display at Willoughbys, 110 West 32nd Street, New York City

Caterers & Confiseurs

MARESI-MAZZETTI. Caterers for receptions, banquets, informal parties—any distance. Ice cream, pastry, candy, bon voyage boxes, novelties. 105 W. 49 St., N.Y. Cir. 2070; 10 Hanover Pl., Bklyn.; Southampton

Children's & Misses' Things

NANA LTD., 24 East 66th STREET, New York City. Infants' and children's Dresses, Suits, Coats and Hats made to your individual order from our original models, from infancy to 14 years

CHILDREN'S CLOTHES from infancy to ten years. Imported & Domestic. Gifts for the new infant and for children of all ages. Toys. Surprise baskets. Kiddie Corner Inc., 11 E. 56th St., N. Y. Plaza 0023

China & Artware

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT shop." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

Chintzes

The Chintz Shop—427 Madison Ave., New York; 114 S. 20 St., Phila.; 1983 Madison Rd., Cincinnati; 3718 B'way, Kansas City; Barnstable, Mass.; 840 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago

Cleaning & Dyeing

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

LEO BENNETT, INC. A complete and exclusive service where each order is executed with the utmost skill. Spot cleaning—Finishing plant on premises. 720 Madison Avenue, New York. Regent 6650

Corsets and Brassières

MME. S. SCHWARTZ—Now 17 West 57th Street, New York, formerly 56 West 57th Street, New York. Custom made and all novelties in Corsets for the Woman of Fashion. Write for information

GOSSARD CORSET FITTING Parlor—RETAIL. 647 Mad. Ave., at 59th St., N. Y. Fitted by Gossard Corsetière at shop or residence. Corsets to order. Mail orders by measurement solicited. Regent 4848

LOUISE GREENWOOD, CORSET EXPERT. Every description corset, corselette, brassière—imported or domestic—copied, remodeled, cleaned. Estimates given. Latest models in stock. 500-5th Ave., N.Y. Long. 8173

EMMA E. GOODWIN, INC., Corset Specialist. New models that straighten curved backs, reducing protrusions at diaphragm—marvels of corset engineering. Illus. on request. 13 E. 37th St., N.Y. Cal. 9393

A CUSTOM-MADE CORSET—BRASSIERE designed for your individual needs by one whose ideal of personal service has been developed to the utmost. Mollie Thomas, 54 W. 49th St. Bryant 5650

MISS ELEANOR, FORMERLY with **MME. BINNER.** Modern art in corsetry. The Strapless Brassiere, for evening, a specialty. A perfect fit suiting your individual needs is guaranteed. 44 W. 56th St., N.Y.

Dancing

SHELTON DEWEY. Modern dance expert and authority. Lessons by appointment. Address Metropolitan Opera House Studios, New York City. Telephone Lackawanna 2932

Delicacies

CRYSTAL-FRUIT, delicious Florida delicacy. Luscious marmalade of orange, grapefruit & kumquat sealed in a grapefruit candied whole. $1.75 postpd (small size $1). Florida Natural Products Co., Tampa, Fla.

GRAPEFRUIT HEARTS, sealed in jars in own juice. Ideal for breakfast, fruit cocktails or salads. Three jars, 15 generous servings, $2.25 postpaid. Florida Natural Prod. Co., Bx 1133V, Tampa, Fla.

Dress Shop

CECILE—of 76 Rue des Petits Champs, Paris, Importer of exclusive French gowns and lingerie. Smart designs made-to-order. New York shop at 12 East 46th Street, Vanderbilt 0329

Dressmaking & Remodeling

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. No Branches. Tel. Mur. Hill 5062

GOWNS REMODELED, Made to Order, reasonably priced. Exclusive frocks smartly designed, fine workmanship. Beading & rebeading gowns a specialty. Mail orders. Mme. Nobele, 64 West 51st St., N. Y. Circle 9448

ELYSE—COURT DRESSMAKER FROM LONDON. Whether a Paquin, Patou or Drecoll—no matter what garment, I can faithfully copy—to fit. Also ready to wear gowns. 1420-6th Ave., N. Y. (near 58th St.)

Entertainment

THE PARTY FACTORY, "Children's Entertainment Bureau", will do everything that comes under the head of entertainment, taking over the entire party from start to finish. Magicians, trained animals, Punch and Judy Show. Out-of-town parties arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Plaza 4000, extension 165. Summer branch at Saks-Fifth Avenue, Southampton

Fancy Dress & Costumes

PRIZE WINNING COSTUMES of originality and distinction. For rent or sale. To order or from stock. New York's Smartest Costumers, Bayer Schumacher, 67-69 W. 46th St., N. Y. Bryant 1834

Flesh Reducing

REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE without diet or medicine. We possess every device, Electrical & Mechanical, for successful treatment. Dr. Savage Institute, 253 Madison Ave. Cal. 0286

Furs

RICHARD KOPPEN formerly with Gunthers. Specializing in fine quality Mink & Caracul coats. Authentic styles. Prices conservative. $95 to remodel & reline Hudson Seal Coats. 17 W. 45th St., N. Y. Bry. 3368

FURS STORED & REPAIRED during the summer months. We also carry a full line of silver foxes, baum martens and sables at reasonable prices. Frank Beck, 73 West 46 Street, N. Y. C. Bryant 5196

Gifts & Novelties

UNUSUAL GIFTS. An outstanding collection of modernistic art objects in great variety. Rena Rosenthal, 520 Madison Avenue (near 53rd Street), New York City, N. Y.

JAPANESE pearls $5—ancient uniques $10—Ukiyee & Kakemono (Pictures) $5. Silk apparel $30. Dolls $5. Also other novelties. T. Yamashita, 18 Kaminumabe, Denen-Chofu, Ebaragun, Tokyo, Japan

ERSKINE HILL. 130 West 42nd St., New York (Suite 903-904). Imported costume and semi-precious jewelry, leather novelties. Retail and wholesale. Selections mailed on approval. Agents wanted

Hairdressing Establishments

J. SCHAEFFER, over 10 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All Methods. Becoming individual effects. Mr. Schaeffer supervises all work. J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N. Y. Bry. 7615

CHARLES BOCK AND MARIO, authorities on permanent waving. Specialists on white and bleached hair. Individual Bobs and Hairgoods. Charles Bock, 20 E. 57th St., N. Y. Plaza 5610

HENRY—HAIRDRESSER, 3 West 46th Street, N.Y. Catering to ladies who are particular. Specializing in permanent waving and exclusive transformations. Bryant 2479. Chickering 3765

LOUISE BERTHELON, INC., 424 Madison Ave. (49th St.) $15.00 permanent wave. All methods. Finger waving. Free Test. Our new number is Wickersham 9585

Hair & Scalp Specialists

GRAY HAIR—Restore color quick safe way, with B. Paul's Henna. Marvelously easy to apply; harmless. 14 shades. Will not rub off. P. P. $1.60. Shop applications. B. Paul, 5-V, 21 W. 39th St., N. Y.

ANNA S. BURKE—Hair & Scalp Specialist. Over 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Effective Swedish Treatment. Beneficial for headaches and over-wrought nerves. 522-5th Ave., at 44th St., N.Y. Tel. Vanderbilt 2536

GRAY HAIR—SCIENTIFICALLY COLORED—my specialty. Ruined hair corrected. Scalp treatments sponsored by physician. Beauty parlor service. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N.Y.C. Plaza 0591

LADIES with grey or white hair turning yellow should use Cyclamen Aromatic Solution to give that silver grey so much admired. Price $2. postpaid. J. Andre & Son, 16 East 37th Street, New York

VILCHES Hair Restorer (Imported). Guaranteed remove dandruff, promote growth, correct color (no dye). $1.35. Used by thousands. Advice Free. Treatments given. Vilches (Est. 25 yrs.) 720 LexingtonAve., N.Y.

Hand Quilted Things

COMFORTERS, BEDSPREADS, throws, robes, pillows, sachets, cases, handbags, sports coats—everything exclusively hand quilted in Kentucky. Booklet S. G. Nancy Lincoln Guild, 514 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Hemstitching, Plaiting, Buttons

SADLEIR—Hemstitching and plaiting all styles. Dry cleaning. Buttons covered—your material. Dyeing to match samples. Mail orders filled. Sadleir, Inc., 32-34 West 34th Street, New York City

Hosiery

"PATS" SAVE YOUR STOCKINGS. Star-shaped felt pads prevent shoes cutting your hose & relieve pressure at the heel. For all shoes. 10c pr., at Dept. Store Notion Counters or The Pats Co., Danbury, Conn.

Hosiery Repaired

Specialist in Repairing French Sheer Hose, Runs and Pull Threads repaired invisibly by the "Blakeman Process." Charges 25c up. Lenox Hosiery Repair Service, 38 West 48th Street, New York

Jewelry

FRANK C. HUTCHINSON BUYS DIAMONDS, precious stones and individual pieces of jewelry or jewelry estates to be settled. Jewels remounted. 344 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., opp. Hotel Biltmore

TRABERT and HOEFFER, INCORPORATED—Jewels. Brokers and Authorized Appraisers. Jewelry purchased from estates and private parties. Suite 506, Guaranty Trust Bldg., 522-5th Ave., N. Y.

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY AND SILVER BOUGHT. Estates appraised. References gladly given. Henry Meyer, 527-5th Avenue, South East Corner 44th Street, New York City. Telephone Vanderbilt 0934

THE SAFE JEWELRY CLEANER. Scintilla Jewel Water. Complete package $1 contains Jewel Water, special brush and sawdust. Write us for descriptive folder. Scintilla Co., Des Moines, Ia.

Jewelry Bought

CASH FOR JEWELRY, Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 1893. Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., New York. Telephone Bryant 6268—6269

Laces

SAVE YOUR OLD LACES. No piece too insignificant to reconstruct into useful articles; Altar cloths, wedding veils, table & bed laces! Trousseaux Cleaning & Mending. Est. 1903. E. Zallio, 561 5th Ave., N. Y.

Ladies' Tailors

J. Tuzzoli, 18 E. 53rd St. (form. 27 W. 46th), N. Y., makes a suit for $65.00 which cannot be duplicated under $125.00. Quality and material faultless in make & fit. New models now ready. Furs remodeled

FABRICANT—50 West 57th St., N. Y. We will make a tailored suit, fitted to your figure, at the specially reduced price of $85. Fur garments remodeled at reduced rates. Telephone Circle 9317

ARONOFF—Formerly with Milgrim. Hand-tailored suits, coats & dresses made to measure, reasonably priced. Remodelling a specialty. Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Tel. Ash. 2256

Maternity Apparel

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET girdle and brassières. Simple, practical, lightweight. Exclusive and invisible expansion. A trying period rendered safe, comfortable, unnoticed **BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY DRESSES** and layettes. Exclusive models at reasonable prices. Write for Portfolio 14, free under plain envelope. Berthe May, 10 East 46th Street, New York City

MISS CREED cleverly adapts to maternity lines from current modes, losing none of original smartness. Individualized personal service. Write for free booklet. 234 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Mending & Repairing

MOTH HOLES, Tears, Burns on garments made invisible by reweaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guarantee Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th Sts., N. Y. C.

Millinery

REMODELLER OF HATS "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 42 W. 50th St., N.Y. Cir. 2044

52 CLEANS AND REBLOCKS your old hat. Materials or passé hats remodeled to latest styles $4 up. Hats redyed. New hats to order. Mail orders. La Trix, 29 West 47 Street, N. Y. C.

Monogramming

MONOGRAMS FOR TROUSSEAUX. Beaded, spangled, dresses, bags, repaired and mounted. Twenty-four years' experience. United Royal Art Embroidery, 34 West 34th Street, New York City

Mourning Apparel

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats, and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Incorporated, 9th St.; So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from Illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weiss, 303 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York.

Personal Service

EXPERIENCE HAS TAUGHT ME that certain shops excel in certain lines. I buy everything. I shop for, or with you Gratis. Booklet. Marion Prince Weigle, 306 W. 99th St., N. Y. Riverside 9123

SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE—*Continued*

Shoes

SHOECRAFT SHOP "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for Catalog, YB. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

CUSTOM HAND MADE SHOES made to your measure in any size, style, leather or materials—price $10 to $18. Narrow heels fitted. Send for catalogue. Columbia Shoe, 972 Lexington Ave. (71 St.), N. Y.

SHORT VAMP SHOES That Do Not Cut Instep. High arched French models for street and evening wear. High & Low heels. Send for booklet. Parisian Bootery, 217 West 42nd Street, New York City

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing Agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers Magazine. 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Tel. Wisconsin 3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or send anything to you. Interior Decorating. Send for Magazine. Services free. Telephone Wisconsin 0885. 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Fashion magazine. 28 East 70th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Butterfield 1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and service to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone, Murray Hill 8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 336-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1683

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO WEAR and where to buy it? Consult Mrs. L. A. Wilson who has made shopping an art. (Also, agent for Cinderella Gift Packages. Write for circular.) 373-5th Ave., N. Y.

BLANCHE ADLER, 10 East 43rd St.—Formerly of the South, offers her personal services, gratis, to you while in New York shopping. Mail orders promptly filled. Also Interior Decorating

MRS. E. S. BARRIE—Professional Shopper & Interior Decorating, shops for or with you, in the finest shops, without charge. Member of Associated Purchasing Agents, 150 East 93rd St., N.Y. Tel. Atwater 1517

PERSONAL INTEREST as to price & quality. Shopping for or with you. Prompt attention. No charge. Spanish. Eléna V. Hazelton, 140 East 46th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Vand. 7310

Smocks

RUSSIAN SMOCKS, of hand woven and hand embroidered linen, are especially suitable for summer sportswear. Send for booklet. Imported Russian Smocks, 662 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. Plaza 0166

Stationery

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, $1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Trousseaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N. Y. Handmade lingerie, negligées, linens, handkerchiefs: Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

Wearing Apparel Bought

MME. NAFTAL PAYS HIGHEST CASH VALUE for your slightly used or misfit Gowns, Suits, Street and Evening Dresses. Also Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. Telephone Bryant 6268 or 6269 for an appointment. Special attention given to out-of-town patrons. Est. 1893. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th Street, New York City

Tel. Bryant 6268—6269. MME. NAFTAL pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Est. 1893. 69 West 45th Street, N. Y.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $13.50, hand-engraved, correct in quality and every detail. 100 Calling Cards, $2.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1052 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Wadley Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

DISTINCTIVE WEDDING STATIONERY. Genuine engraving only. Write for samples of newest styles with free booklet of wedding etiquette. Superior Engraving Co., 610 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Writers' Service

AUTHORS OF PLAYS, SHORT STORIES. We undertake to market your mss., submit constructive criticism. Communicate with The Hoffmann Literary Agency, 880 Glen Drive, San Leandro, California

ARE YOU A GOOD HOSTESS?

So MANY hostesses are correct but uninspired, so many amusing but inefficient. Because ruts are so easy to get into and little changes in procedure are so often overlooked. Because the latest appliances are not always known and servants leave because their work has not been intelligently simplified. . . . Because of all these things, there is a book that you simply mustn't fail to order.

It covers the whole subject—menus and service—table setting, with illustrations—the servant problem, smartly solved—the budget, charts and marketing—equipment and the larder. A glittering little galaxy of recipes from well-known hostesses, epicures and chefs has been rigorously censored to contain none but those that are truly unusual, and practical as well.

"FOR THE HOSTESS"

72 pp. 25c postpaid

Order from

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, *Greenwich, Conn.*

Prices of Vogue Patterns

No.	*Price*	*No.*	*Price*
9913	$ .50	9951	$ .50
9935	.75	2962	.25
9936	.50	2963	.25
9937	.50	2964	.25
9938	.50	2965	.25
9939	.75	2966	.25
9940	.50	2967	.50
9941	.75	2968	.50
9942	.75	2969	.50
9943	.75	2970	.50
9944	.75	2971	.50
9945	.50	2972	.50
9946	.50	S3354	1.00
9947	.50	S3355	1.00
9948	.75	S3356	1.00
9949	.75	S3357	1.00
9950	.50		

CROWN LAVENDER SMELLING SALTS

At home, at the theatre, while shopping or traveling, or if you find yourself in stuffy rooms or crowded places, the pungent fragrance of Crown Lavender Smelling Salts clears the brain, steadies the nerves, and counteracts faintness and weariness. It is invigorating, highly refreshing—always a delight and comfort. Two sizes sold everywhere. Schieffelin & Co., Sole Agents, U. S. A., 16-26 Cooper Square, New York City.

Hubrite Model 277
Smart little frock of fine wool French spun jersey in tri-color. Youthful, two-piece effect. Careful. Hubrite tailoring. Combinations of beige with brown and orange, navy with Copen and gold, Copen with navy and gold, Fairway green with dark green and gold, Grey with Ciel and navy. Sizes 16-20, 36-42 **$8**

The Tri-color Frock
for runabout, sport, or travel

. . . for autumn, when your wardrobe's most crying need is for what Vogue calls "the runabout dress." Something in light weight wool to lead you smartly by the hand from summer into fall—a dress like this chic little tri-color jersey, so indisputably right for sportswear or for any daytime purpose in town or country.

Fashioned of fine French spun jersey, slender in silhouette, but with ample fullness, carefully tailored, correctly styled—you will find this model a true Hubrite value.

Hubrite Informal Frocks are shown in such stores as Meigs & Co., Inc., Bridgeport; Elder & Johnston Co., Dayton; N. B. Blackstone Co., Los Angeles; The Higbee Co., Cleveland; The Shepard Stores, Providence, or you may order direct from Boston.

Send for fall style folder
Dept. V8-17
HUBRITE INFORMAL FROCKS, INC.
100 Shawmut Avenue, Boston, Mass.

HUBRITE *Informal Frocks*
INCORPORATED
New York & Boston

The SHOPS of VOGUE in PARIS

HIGHWAYS *and* BUYWAYS *of* PARIS

THIS year, at the Spring Salon of the Société des Artistes Décorateurs, there was a particularly good showing of the work of all the modern artists, much of whose work is seldom seen in the shops. These artists are difficult to find, because many of them, literally, live in the byways of Paris and work in obscurity.

AMONG the most successful things that modern decoration has achieved is the ever-useful and decorative screen in modern lacquer. One of the best of these was exhibited by Jacques Challou, whose atelier is at 81 avenue du Roule, Neuilly. The lacquer screen of modern design may be classed among those modern things that fit into the surroundings to which we are accustomed.

GLASS is, perhaps, the most interesting of all mediums used in modern decoration. The moulded crystal birds, animals, figures, and similar objects, designed by Georges Chevalier and presented by "Les Cristalleries de Baccarat," 30 bis rue de Paradis, were extremely interesting and gave one an idea of the possibilities of moulded glass.

(Continued on page 41)

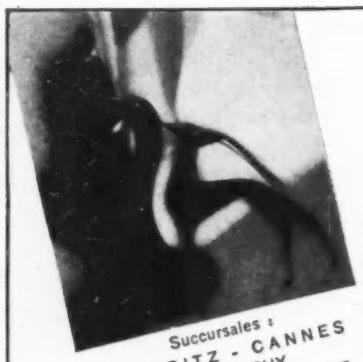
PREMET
8, PLACE VENDÔME
PARIS
THE MOST EXCLUSIVE COUTURIER IN PARIS

LOUISE BOULANGER
CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES
3 RUE DE BERRI
DRESSES
FURS
MANTLES
LINGERIE

LINGERIE
GOWNS_COATS
FURS
Angèle
THE POPULAR LADIES TAILOR
11 BOUL.d MALESHERBES
(NEAR MADELEINE) PARIS

DEAUVILLE
Madame Alexandre
LINGERIE—TEA-GOWNS
ROBES
SPECIALITE SPORT
5, RUE DES FILLES ST THOMAS (PLACE DE LA BOURSE) PARIS
TEL. CENTRAL 27-19

GOVPY
Robes
Manteaux
Lingeries
10, Rue de Castiglione
PARIS


Succursales :
BIARRITZ - CANNES
PAU - VICHY
DEAUVILLE - LE TOUQUET
MAX
FURS
19, Av. Matignon
PARIS

LENIEF
S. A.
COUTURE
374, Rue Saint-Honoré
PARIS
Pub. Wallace - Paris

MANUEL TRANSFORMATIONS
are not an artifice—they are works of Art—made by a specialist of high repute.
MANUEL
92 AV. CHAMPS-ÉLYSÉES
PARIS
HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY

The SHOPS of VOGUE in PARIS

HIGHWAYS *and* BUYWAYS *of* PARIS

The SHOPS of VOGUE in PARIS

(Continued from page 40)

AN interesting collection of glass vases and various large receptacles for flowers was shown by François Decorchemont, whose atelier is at 12 rue Ganneron. These vases were particularly beautiful in colour, resembling huge blocks of cloudy coloured quartz chiselled into various shapes.

FROM the studio of "L'Art du Bois," 148 boulevard Garibaldi, Saint-Maur, there was a most entertaining decoration for the interior of a house-boat or a country cottage, designed by an American, Lucie-Holt Le Son, and using blue-and-black hair carpet and supple green oilcloth to great advantage.

AMONG individual pieces of furniture of great taste and beauty were a metal table with a slate top, designed by André Naveau, that came from "G. A. M.," 84 rue Amelot; a console and stools in polished nickel, from Raymond Subes, 131 rue Damrémont; and some fur-covered chairs for out-of-doors and terrace use, made by Evelyn Wyld, 17 rue Visconti. The bridge tables and chairs from Thonet, 14 boulevard Poissonnière, were practical and smart. The frames of both the tables and chairs were made of polished nickel.

GLÉNAT'S GLOVES

GLOVES STOCKINGS KNITTED GOOD

281, RUE S^T HONORÉ NEAR RUE ROYALE

PARIS

MIRANDE

MIRANDE

Sport

Robes, Manteaux, Fourrures

PARIS

22 RUE DE LA PAIX

CANNES. AIX LES BAINS. LE TOUQUET

Unnecessary!!
LEATHERCOATS
RAINCOATS

Léda

5. RUE DROUOT. PARIS
59 RUE DE FAUBOURG ST.-HONORÉ. PARIS
ENTRANCE 29. AVENUE MARIGNY
DEAUVILLE. LE TOUQUET

CECILE WELLY

COUTURE

130
Boulevard Haussmann
PARIS

miler
sœurs
couture

75,
fg saint-honoré
paris

camille roger
6. rue de la paix. paris

Read
French Vogue
in Europe

French Vogue presents the news of French society, the stage, music, art and amusements of every sort. If Vogue has helped you in America, French Vogue will be just as useful to you in France.

Published on the first of each month, price six francs. On sale at kiosks and bookstalls throughout France.

VOGUE
LES EDITIONS CONDÉ NAST
65, Ave. des Champs Elysées
Paris, France

BLANCHE LEBOUVIER
(marie-louise)
COUTURE
3. rue Boudreau. 3
PARIS

maria GUY

modes
8, place vendôme
paris

SOCIETY

Births

NEW YORK

Aldrich—To Mr. and Mrs. Richard Stoddard Aldrich (Helen Beals), a son.

Elliott—On June 30, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Chetwood Elliott (Julia Reynolds Hall), a son.

Estelle—On June 28, to Mr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Estelle (Enid Ambrose Riker), a daughter.

Firey—On June 30, to Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Milton Firey (Katharine Craig Montgomery), a son.

Kudlich—On July 8, to Mr. and Mrs. Hans Carl Kudlich (Helen Jackson), a son.

Scott—On July 5, to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clarkson Scott (Michelle Bouvier), a son.

Sherwin—On July 2, to Mr. and Mrs. Martin H. Sherwin (Barbara Laimbeer), a son.

Stevens—On July 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Stevens, junior, (Elizabeth Woodward), a daughter.

PHILADELPHIA

Ewing—On June 23, to Mr. and Mrs. John K. Ewing (Caroline McFadden), a daughter.

Frazier—On July 6, to Mr. and Mrs. B. Graeme Frazier, junior, (Helen Wolstenholme), a daughter.

Gilbert—On July 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Gilbert (Nancy Drayton), a son.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Barclay-Ferguson—Miss Elinor Minot Barclay, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Minot Barclay, to Mr. George Herbert Ferguson, son of Mrs. Frances Gray Ferguson, of Worcester, Massachusetts.

Clark-Baeyens—Miss Mary Clark, daughter of Mrs. Tobin Clark and Mr. Charles W. Clark, to Baron James Baeyens, son of Baron and Baroness Baeyens.

Clay-Borden—Miss Mariedna Clay, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip T. Clay, to Mr. Arthur Bradley Borden, son of Mr. and Mrs. Howard S. Borden.

Engagements—Continued

Cooper-Mapletoft—Miss Frances Hough Cooper, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. Ives Cooper, to Mr. J. Wesley Mapletoft, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Mapletoft.

Haskins-Hammersley—Miss Leigh Lathrop Haskins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stanley Haskins, to Mr. William S. Hammersley, son of Mr. and Mrs. William P. Hammersley.

Langley-Van Alen—Miss Eleanor Langley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Clark Langley, to Mr. James H. Van Alen, son of Mrs. J. Laurens Van Alen.

Mason-Rose—Miss Emily White Mason, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orland White Mason, to Mr. Milton Curtiss Rose, son of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Holly Rose, of Cleveland, Ohio.

Porter-Smith—Miss Mary Emily Porter, daughter of Mrs. George W. Porter, to Lieutenant Perry McCoy Smith, U. S. A.

Seymour-Beals—Miss Frances Lord Seymour, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Origen S. Seymour, to Mr. Donald Marcy Beals.

BALTIMORE

Harris-Cromwell—Miss Rosalind G. Harris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Harris, to Mr. Charles A. Webb Cromwell.

Matthews-Parker—Miss Marion Matthews, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Matthews, to Mr. Walter Giles Parker, son of Major George E. Parker, junior, and Mrs. Parker.

BOSTON

Blake-Beals—Miss Julia Overing Blake, daughter of Mrs. George B. Blake, to Mr. Edward Mauran Beals, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Beals.

Chase-Pearce—Miss Dorthea Chase, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julian D. Chase, to Mr. Harold William Pearce.

Clark-Dwinell—Miss Doris Stuart Clark, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Clark, to Mr. Clarence Kimball Dwinell, son of Mrs. Charles H. Dwinell.

Coolidge-Woodruff—Miss Emily F. Coolidge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Jefferson Coolidge, to Mr. Harry A. Woodruff.

Emerson-Rogers—Miss Virginia Emerson, daughter of Mrs. E. F. Emerson, to Mr. Kenneth Morse Rogers, son of Doctor Melville F. Rogers and Mrs. Rogers.

(Continued on page 43)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Fairyland
10 WEST 50 st. N. Y. C.

Opens a
new department
of haute couture
for mademoiselle
up to 18

beginning September 1st.

No Catalogue

The SHOPS of VOGUE

at shoecraft for the tailleur

first of the advance fall models is this new oxford in which lizard shares honors with suede . . . blue, green, brown or black, $24.50.

send for folder vs

SHOECRAFT
SALON: 714 fifth ave, New York
Palm Beach : Southampton
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL
SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to D

The smartest hats and gowns in New York's town.

Martha Norden
20 East 56 ST
N.Y.C.

Now You can *Enjoy* getting a *LOVELY PERMANENT* by this new Method

You will hardly feel our new machines on your head, they are so light and comfortable. While you are getting a beautiful, natural-looking permanent, you can read, talk, 'phone, even step about.

Real Comfort!—and the wave will be really lovely. Phone for an appointment. *Murray Hill 4984-4985*

Paul OF FIFTH AVENUE

595 Fifth Ave., New York, Entrance on 48th St.

DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT
MAIDS' UNIFORMS
ACCESSORIES

For Smart Summer Wear

For warm Summer days there are cool uniforms, in many charming colors . . . Dainty apron, collar, and cuff sets of fine imported organdy or quality net trimmed with lace.

And for the nursemaid, a cape of imported serge, lined with silk. An English bonnet of crepe de chine with organdy band completes the outfit.

Send for our new portfolio of "Modish Maids' Wear" Free Upon Request

Oliver A. Olson
COMPANY
907 Madison Ave., at 72nd St., N.Y.
Broadway at 79th Street, N. Y.

VACATION
GIFT BOXES

A box of Sherry confections . . . the book of the moment . . . two packs of smooth, easy-to-handle, Sherry bridge cards. Three gracious gift gestures, in one compact Sherry holiday presentation . . . $8.

Mail Orders Filled
Parcel Post Extra
Catalog On Request

Louis Sherry

Fifth Ave. at 35th . . . 300 Park Ave.
Madison Ave. at 62nd . . . 750 Fifth Ave.
NEW YORK

MADAME ET LA JEUNE FILLE

Fall Opening—August 28th

Specializing in Sport Clothes Imported and Made to Order for All Ages

Complete Outfits for the Boarding School Girl

Evening Dresses for the Debutante

Novelties

MRS. E. N. POTTER, JR. MRS. BALDWIN BROWNE
553 Madison Avenue, New York
Between 55 & 56 Streets *Plaza 2543*

The Boston Branch Re-opens Sept. 4th
130 Newbury Street Boston, Mass.

MANUEL TRANSFORMATIONS
take the place of hair dyes and permanent waves, never injuring the hair. They are feather weight and well ventilated.

MANUEL
NEW YORK-29 EAST 48TH ST.
PARIS-92 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉE
HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY.

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 42)

Engagements—Continued

Hale-Elliott—Miss Eleanor Hale, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur William Hale, to Mr. Paul Blodgett Elliott, son of Mrs. Frederick William Elliott.

Macleod-Shute—Miss Louise Macleod, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Norman Macleod, to Mr. Frank R. Shute, son of Mrs. Frank A. Shute.

Smith-Strong—Miss Helen Wheeler Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Smith, to Mr. Dexter Knowlton Strong, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Strong.

West-Fitzhugh—Miss Dorothy Homer West, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Homer West, of Fall River, Massachusetts, to Mr. Robert Tyson Fitzhugh, son of Doctor Henry M. Fitzhugh and Mrs. Fitzhugh.

CLEVELAND

Wilson-Ermini—Miss Ruth Katherine Wilson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wilson, to Mr. Aldo Ermini, of Milan.

NEW ORLEANS

Moore-Willard—Miss Grace Moore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel D. Moore, to Mr. Howard Symonds Willard.

Slidell-Richardson—Miss Eileen Slidell, daughter of Mrs. William Slidell, to Mr. Bernard Richardson.

PHILADELPHIA

Belt-de Ropp—Miss Zoe Banks Belt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Belt, to Mr. Alfred de Ropp, junior, son of Baron Alfred de Ropp.

Carpenter-Jenney—Miss Louisa D'Andelot Carpenter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Carpenter, to Mr. John K. Jenney, of Wilmington, Delaware.

Chace-Sellers—Miss Helen Scott Chace, daughter of Doctor Burton Chace and Mrs. Chace, to Mr. William Sellers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Sellers.

Dawson-Brown—Miss Eleanor Dawson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Dawson, to Mr. **Hayward** Goldsborough Brown, son of Doctor Henry H. Brown and Mrs. Brown.

Engagements—Continued

Dinsmore-Bathgate—Miss Elizabeth Dreher Dinsmore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis W. Dinsmore, to Mr. James Edward Bathgate, third, son of Mrs. James Edward Bathgate, junior.

Fullerton-Rust—Miss Charlotte Fullerton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Fullerton, to Mr. W. John Rust.

Howe-Hill—Miss Margaret Morris Howe, daughter of Mrs. A. Leighton Howe, to Mr. J. Dennett Hill, son of Mrs. Horace G. Hill.

Janney-Powers—Miss Meta Murray Janney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Janney, junior, to Mr. Thomas McCreery Powers, of Louisville, Kentucky.

Lineaweaver-Mellon—Miss Mary B. Lineaweaver, daughter of Mr. Henry Harbaugh Lineaweaver, to Mr. Frank P. Mellon, son of Mrs. John C. Mellon.

Martin-Ogelsby—Miss Isabel Wedgewood Martin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Martin, to Mr. W. Porter Ogelsby, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. William P. Ogelsby.

Miller-Redpath—Miss Nancy Shaw Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Booth Miller, to Mr. Robert Upjohn Redpath, junior, son of Mrs. Robert U. Redpath.

Vanderpool-Cochran—Miss Mary Willis Vanderpool, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wynant Davis Vanderpool, of Morristown, New Jersey, to Mr. William Watts Cochran, son of Doctor Samuel Cochran and Mrs. Cochran.

Wesley-Stewart—Miss Eleanor Clark Wesley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Wesley, to Mr. Latimer S. Stewart, son of Mr. and Mrs. Redmond C. Stewart.

WASHINGTON

Hale-Chase—Miss Mary Cameron Hale, daughter of Mrs. Chandler Hale, to Mr. G. Howland Chase, third, son of Mrs. George Howland Chase.

Watson-Currin—Miss Mary Watson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James O. Watson, to Mr. James Madison Currin, of New York.

(Continued on page 44)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Summer Dining at Henri's

Amid its delightfully Parisian atmosphere and cool surroundings, Henri's affords such perfect pleasure in summer dining that you might well imagine yourself on Henri's terrace at Nice, cooled by gentle sea breezes.

Even more tempting, however, is the famed French cuisine, masterfully prepared under the supervision of Henri himself. Come . . . you will be delightfully surprised!

Send for brochure and price list of Henri's French Hand Made Candies

Henri CONFISEUR

40 West 46th Street New York

No connection with any other restaurant

HULDAH ART IN PERMANENTS

In our high cool, salon enjoy our new process of permanent waving, which combines speed with comfort.

New York 18 E. 53rd St. Wickersham 2574

Chicago Drake Hotel Superior 2873

A CHILD'S CORNER

ANTIQUES AND REPRODUCTIONS OF CHILDREN'S FURNITURE

CHILDHOOD INC.

215 EAST 57TH ST., NEW YORK

Joseph

Nurses' & Maids' Uniforms

Complete line of loose models in all colors and materials.

Telephone: Plaza 2573 Send for catalog A 19 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK

DAY-EVE TOILET PREPARATIONS

Monsieur Dumas offers to the woman of discernment, his individualized toilet preparations; Sun-Tan powder, Indelible lipstick and lotion.

A Permanent Wave by Monsieur Dumas gives that final touch of beauty, without which the coiffure is incomplete.

dumas

BEAUTY SPECIALIST in The Savoy-Plaza

FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

REGENT 2017-8

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Specially designed costumes of charming simplicity and individuality for the Youthful.

Martina Downing

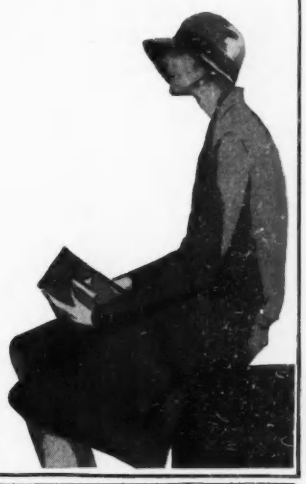
22 EAST 65TH ST.-NEW YORK

MISS MARY KING INC.

Importers

21 East 56th St. New York

FALL ASSEMBLAGE



SPORT CLOTHES DRESSES

NEGLIGEES LINGERIE

CLOTHES FOR THE LITTLE FOLKS

An attractive assortment of practical gifts.

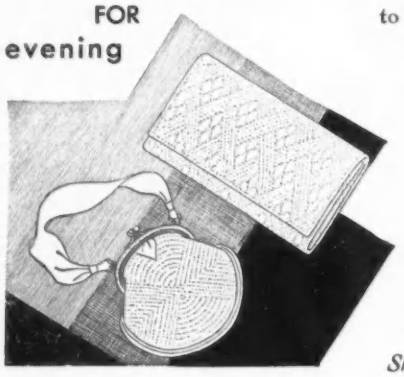
NEW YORK EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK

541 MADISON AVE., N. Y.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Suzanne · PRESENTS

charming bags FOR evening



. . . in heavy white crepe. Beautifully made, these Bags add a luxurious note to the Evening Costume.

Envelope Bag, hand quilted, measuring 9" x 5"—lined in best quality white moire $10.00

Pouch model, with soft Crepe strap handle—hand quilted white crepe, mounted on a 5" Gold and Rhinestone top. Lined in white taffetta — price $12.50

Booklet and address of my nearest Shop will be sent on request.

Suzanne Bags 923 E. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

TIME . . . *in the modern tempo . . . a creation of* BROCK *and* COMPANY

A patrician brooch watch of platinum and diamonds, in which the exquisite filigree pendant gracefully turns at a touch to reveal a very small but very efficient timepiece. A fine pearl serves as the watch stem. Exclusive, distinguished—in the tempo of today.

BROCK and COMPANY

LOS ANGELES

Eleanor Beard inc.

KENTUCKY QUILTED THINGS

Coach Set • **The Youngest Generation will stay smart and snug between Eleanor Beard's lovely hand quilted reversible cover of taffeta, and its matching pillow. The set: $25. All of Mrs. Beard's original designs—charming things to wear and for boudoir,—are made in her Studios by skilled Kentucky needlewomen.**

Send for the illustrated catalog

Studio: "Hedgelands", Hardinsburg, Ky.

NEW YORK 519 Madison Ave. · **PASADENA** 41 So. El Molino Ave. · **SANTA BARBARA** 28 de la Guerra Studios · **CHICAGO** 61 N. Michigan Blvd.

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 43)

Weddings

NEW YORK

Bennett-Bostock—On July 27, Reverend Aaron Charles Bennett, son of Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Bennett, of Sharon, Pennsylvania, and Miss Mary Elizabeth Bostock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Bostock, of Nutley, New Jersey.

Brittingham-Van Nostrand—On July 13, Mr. Russell Brittingham, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Brittingham, and Miss Margaret Van Nostrand, daughter of Mrs. Charles Henshaw Van Nostrand.

Burke-McManus—On July 2, Mr. Thomas Crimmins Burke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Burke, and Miss Helen Josephine McManus, daughter of Mr. Edward F. McManus.

Clark-Cushing—On August 17, Mr. George Crawford Clark, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Crawford Clark, and Miss Lily Dulany Cushing, daughter of Mrs. James Denison Sawyer.

Davis-Walcott—On July 3, Mr. Sterling Davis, of Evanston, Illinois, and Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Walcott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Walcott.

Hadley-Morris—On July 13, Mr. Hamilton Hadley, son of Dr. Arthur Twining Hadley and Mrs. Hadley, and Miss Emily Hammond Morris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dave Hennen Morris.

Holmes-Chalkley—On August 3, Mr. John Burt Holmes, son of Mrs. Francis H. Holmes, and Miss Marcella Howland Chalkley, daughter of Mrs. Thomas Henry Chalkley, of Kansas City, Missouri.

Howe-Norton—On July 27, Mr. Gurdon Saltonstall Howe, son of Mrs. Gurdon Saltonstall Howe, and Miss Ethel King Norton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Skeffington S. Norton.

Hume-Baldwin—On June 22, in the Chapel of Mansfield College, Oxford, England, Mr. Theodore Carswell Hume, son of Doctor Edward H. Hume and Mrs. Hume, and Miss Gertrude Baldwin, daughter of Mrs. Elbert F. Baldwin.

Lee-Griswold—On July 11, Mr. Louis Lee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stewart Lee, and Miss Jean Wolcott Griswold, daughter of Mrs. James Brown Griswold.

Lundie-Snowden—On July 15, Doctor John Lundie and Mrs. Albert A. Snowden.

McCagg-Stickney—On June 29, Mr. William Ogden McCagg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis B. McCagg, and Miss Elizabeth Weston Stickney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Stickney.

Neave-Parker—On July 2, Mr. Alexander C. Neave, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Neave, and Miss Frances Parker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Junius Parker.

Rawls-Pitney—On July 20, Mr. Huston Rawls, of New York and Detroit, Michigan, and Mrs. John Ballantine Pitney, daughter of Mrs. John R. Williams, of Washington, D. C.

Richards-Burns—On July 18, Mr. Eugene Lamb Richards, third, son of Mrs. Eugene Lamb Richards, and Miss Katharine Burns, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Raymond Burns.

Ritter-Gillespie—On June 22, Mr. Henry Stoddard Ritter, son of Mrs. James H. Ritter, and Miss Eleanor Cuthbert Gillespie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cuthbert Gillespie.

Robbins-Ware—On June 26, in the Church of the Resurrection, Mr. Edward Everett Robbins, junior, son of Mrs. Edward Everett Robbins, of Washington, D. C., and Miss Katherine Ware.

Roddy-Landon—On June 21, the Reverend Clyde H. Roddy and Miss Adelaide Landon, daughter of Mrs. Francis Griswold Landon.

Root-Lathrop—On July 3, Mr. Paul Crawford Root, son of Mr. Frederic Payn Root, and Mrs. Grayson Farquhar Lathrop, daughter of Mrs. Alfred Halsey Curtis.

Seaver-Smith—On June 28, Mr. William Seaver, son of Mr. Llewellyn Davenport Seaver, and Miss Mary Theodore Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George A. Smith.

Shipley-Keep—On June 20, Mr. Morris Shotwell Shipley, junior, and Miss Martha Gibson Keep, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Keep.

Spurgeon-Delafield—On June 22, Mr. Robert H. Spurgeon, of Riverside, California, and Miss Elizabeth Van Renssalaer Delafield, daughter of Mr. Edward H. Delafield.

Wadsworth-Scofield—On June 29, Mr. William Perkins Wadsworth, son of Mrs. William Austin Wadsworth, and Miss Martha Doty Scofield, daughter of Mrs. George Starr Scofield.

Warner-Hunn—On June 28, Mr. Alden Young Warner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Jones Warner, and Miss Caroline Hunn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur B. Hunn.

Weddings—Continued

Wheeler-Marlowe—On June 26, in the Marble Collegiate Church, Mr. Arthur E. Wheeler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick S. Wheeler and Miss Albertine Wallis Marlowe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Dudley Marlowe.

BALTIMORE

Coburn-Mohun—On June 15, Mr. Robert B. Coburn and Miss Elizabeth Mohun, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Barry Mohun.

Stout-Scarlett—On June 22, Mr. Merrill Langdon Stout and Miss Helen Scarlett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William G. Scarlett.

Young-Biays—On July 13, Mr. Frederick Colston Young and Miss Nellie Croxall Biays.

BOSTON

Brooks-Head—On July 10, Mr. Charles Mather Brooks, junior, and Miss Mary Cornelia Head, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Marshall Head, of Brookline, Massachusetts.

Collins-Wolcott—On June 27, in Emmanuel Church, Mr. Henry Hill Collins, third, of Philadelphia, and Miss Clarissa Endicott Wolcott, daughter of Mrs. Claire Wolcott.

Dorman-White—On July 2, Doctor G. Dale Dorman, of New York, and Miss Georgia White, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Foster White.

Doty-Jackson—On June 29, Mr. Augustus Flagg Doty and Miss Elinor de W. Jackson, daughter of Mrs. James Marsh Jackson.

Morgan-Clark—On June 22, Mr. Vincent Morgan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Morgan, and Miss Katherine Irving Clark, daughter of Doctor W. Irving Clark and Mrs. Clark.

Rice-Stanton—On July 13, Mr. Theodore Holton Rice, son of Mrs. William M. Rice, and Miss Elizabeth Stanton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Stanton, junior.

Sedgwick-Cabot—On June 24, in Saint John's Church, Roxbury, Massachusetts, Mr. William Ellery Sedgwick and Miss Sarah Sullivan Cabot, daughter of Mrs. Charles Mills Cabot.

Tennev-Vaillant—On June 22, in Saint John's Church, Doctor Benjamin Tennev, junior, and Miss Constance Richmond Vaillant, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Vaillant.

Thayer-Wood—On June 29, Mr. Hamilton W. Thayer, of Hopedale, son of Judge Webster Thayer and Mrs. Thayer, and Miss Elizabeth Wood, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William S. Wood.

Thomas-Flood—On July 11, Mr. Alfred Thomas, son of Doctor John Jenks Thomas and Mrs. Thomas, and Miss Frances Flood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Flood.

Thomsen-Payson—On June 26, Reverend Eric Hakon Thomsen and Miss Althea Payson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Clifford Payson.

White-Francis—On June 29, Mr. William C. White and Miss Antoinette Francis, daughter of Professor William Allen Francis and Mrs. Francis.

CLEVELAND

Phimister-Venning—On July 16, in Edinburgh, Scotland, Doctor Alexander Laidlaw Phimister and Miss Barbara Venning, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph J. Venning.

Sterling-Durell—On June 26, Mr. Robert Lee Sterling and Miss Kathryn Durell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Britton Durell.

PHILADELPHIA

Arnold-Ramsey—On July 24, Mr. Henry K. Arnold and Miss Jean Ramsey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Ramsey, junior.

Brown-Culbertson—On June 22, Mr. Harry Paterson Brown and Miss Katharine Culbertson, daughter of Mr. Walter Culbertson.

Crist-Devereux—On June 29, Lieutenant Raymond Fowler Crist, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Fowler Crist, and Miss Mary Frederica Devereux, daughter of Doctor John Ryan Devereux and Mrs. Devereux.

Hammon-Farley—On June 26, Mr. William Paul Hammon and Miss Leah Farley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Farley.

Upton-Pennypacker—On July 6, Mr. Edward Upton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Upton, and Miss Anna Margaret Pennypacker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Lane Pennypacker.

Wood-Brown—On June 20, Mr. Horatio Curtis Wood, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Horatio Curtis Wood, and Miss Margaret L. Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore E. Brown.

PITTSBURGH

Wheelwright-Chalfant—On August 3, Mr. Clarence Watson Wheelwright and Miss Martha C. Chalfant, daughter of Mrs. Henry Chalfant.

institution I. MILLER internationale

NICE

to arrive so unexpectedly!

To be unexpectedly ahead of the mode is the pleasure of the really smart woman and the really smart shoeshop.

Which is just another way of saying that the I. Miller shops and agencies are already showing a sprinkling of the early Autumn shoes.

In harmony with the season and the season's costumes, they are more suedelike in texture, more subdued in tone, with a hint of wine shades and dull greens gleaming among the richly-tinted browns and velvety blacks.

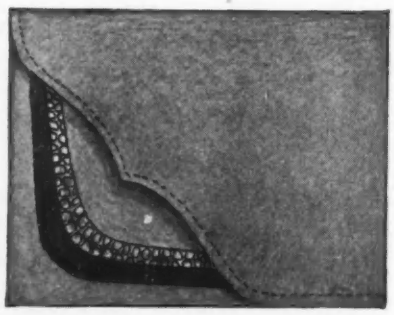
I. MILLER De Luxe Shoes

I. MILLER Beautiful Shoes

SHOPS AND AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Afternoon Oxfords

of ruddy-brown...with bag to match



the formal oxford...now as necessary as the *sports* oxford...in a combination of *suede*, kid and lizard, with contrasting pipings . . . 22.50
bag to match . . . 15.50

SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK CHICAGO

EARLY AUTUMN FASHIONS AND FASHIONS FOR CHILDREN

CONTENTS OF VOGUE FOR AUGUST 17, 1929

VOL. NO. 74 NO. 4 COPYRIGHT, 1929, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC. WHOLE NO. 1367

COVER DESIGN BY BENITO
HIGHWAYS AND BUYWAYS OF PARIS . 40–41
SOCIETY 42–44
VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE . 49
COMTESSE FAL DE SAINT PHALLE Frontispiece
YOUTHFUL PARIS 51–53
MINK FOR EVENING 54
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY WANT . . 55–59
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF FASHION . . . 60–61
THE ENGLISH CHILD'S CLOTHES . . . 62–65
THE HOME OF MONSIEUR POLICHINEL 66–67
A REVIEW OF THE AMERICAN AUTUMN MODE 68–71
PRINTS WITH AUTUMN CHIC 72
COATS WITH A BRIGHT FUTURE . . . 73
A POOL ON THE RIVIERA 74
LONG ISLAND SWIMMING-POOLS . . 75
THE COUNTRY CLUB 76–77
EUROPEAN CHILDREN 78
AMERICAN CHILDREN 79
MISS NADEJDA DE BRAGANÇA 80
EDITORIAL: BOOKS FOR SARAH ANNE 81
A GARDEN AT OYSTER BAY 82–83
PARIS STARTS EARLY 84–85
THE MODERN NOTE IN NEW YORK SHOPS 86–87
SEEN IN THE SHOPS 88–89
LITTLE DISCOVERIES IN CHIC 90
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING 91–94, 96, 100, 102, 106
ON HER DRESSING-TABLE 98
SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTIONS:
TRAVEL 29–31
SCHOOLS AND CAMPS 33–37
SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE . . . 38–39
PARIS SHOPS 40–41
AMERICAN SHOPS 42–44

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE—EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE FOUR VOGUES
CARMEL SNOW—EDITOR OF AMERICAN VOGUE : MAIN BOCHER—EDITOR OF FRENCH VOGUE
ALISON SETTLE—EDITOR OF BRITISH VOGUE : DR. L. O. MOHRENWITZ—EDITOR OF GERMAN VOGUE

VOGUE is published every other Thursday by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

MANUSCRIPTS must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York Office.

COPYRIGHT—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

The CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES:
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
EDITORIAL OFFICES
GRAYBAR BUILDING, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable Address: Vonork, New York

VOGUE FOREIGN ADDRESSES

City	Street	Cable
LONDON	Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2	Volon, London
PARIS	65 Avenue des Champs-Elysées	Vopar, Paris
BERLIN	Kurfürstendamm 211, W. 15	Voglin, Berlin

OFFICERS
Condé Nast, President
Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President
W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer
M. E. Moore, Secretary

Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press
Title Vogue Registered in the U. S. Patent Office

CHANGE OF ADDRESS—Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or a new subscription. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

SUBSCRIPTIONS for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

AMERICAN VOGUE in Europe—besides British Vogue, French Vogue, and German Vogue published in London, Paris, and Berlin, copies of the American edition of Vogue may be obtained in Europe at the following book-stalls: MADRID: Sociedad General Española de Librería, 25 Calle de Ferraz. PARIS: Brentano et Cie, 37 avenue de l'Opéra; Librairie Galignani, 224 rue de Rivoli. BERLIN: R. Nettke, 1 Leipzigerplatz, Berlin W. 9. BRUSSELS: Salon des Modes de la Librairie Dechenne, Passage du Prince (Galeries Saint Hubert). VIENNA: Hermann Goldschmiedt, Wollzeile 11. ROME: Tito Adriani, Via del Tritone.

Since croquet days in the early forties Whitman's have been the sweets preferred by sports lovers.

Out-of-doors people today find in THE SAMPLER the perfect touch of pleasure and food-stimulation one needs after exertion at tennis, polo, golf, swimming, boating, riding —all the varied sports of this sports-loving age.

Sold at summer resorts by selected agents, each supplied *direct* with fresh and perfect

Whitman's candies

© S. F. W. & Son, Inc.

VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE

WITH the pendulum swinging back once more to prettiness, ruffles, and Victorian furniture, one wonders if the rule of "prunes and prisms" will return for the young. It would be amusing, indeed, to see little girls as demure and decorous as their great-grandmothers are supposed to have been—working large samplers with pious fervour, wearing neat little aprons, and as dutiful as any of Maria Edgeworth's heroines. It would be amusing, but it is hardly probable that history could repeat itself with such accuracy in such a different age. But be not deceived, the hoydenish child of a few years ago who was never curbed so that she might express herself to the fullest extent is no longer indulgently smiled upon—and a good thing, too, as many long-suffering elders will agree. Young girls to-day are taught many things, not the least of which is the charm of pleasing manners.

By pleasing manners—and the term has a quaint flavour—, we do not mean a stilted formality that is as anachronistic to-day as a peruke or a sedan chair, but the kind of manners, which, in years to come, will make for A Manner. And hand-in-hand with this goes a good posture, which has definitely replaced such strange attitudes as the débutante slouch, surely the height of ungainly awkwardness.

The hopeful sign is that these things are stressed by the better type of schools. (Vogue will be happy to tell you which schools emphasize which branches.) And, to us, these things are as important in their way as the three Rs. More and more attention is being paid to good voices, and even the very young are trained to appreciate and practise good taste in dress. Well, why not? We are inclined to agree with the hero of that delightful book, "The Charm School," that a woman's first business is to charm, and a good school's first business is to develop and cultivate charm in its pupils, along with the regular book-learning. One likes to think of the present young schoolgirls being taught the merits of poise and graciousness, the value of being appropriately dressed, and, last of all, that most excellent thing in woman, a voice that is gentle and low.

Hoyningen-Huené

COMTESSE FAL DE SAINT PHALLE

The Comtesse Fal de Saint Phalle, who before her marriage was Miss Marie G. Duryee, is the daughter of Mrs. E. Guidet Auchincloss. The Comtesse divides her time almost equally between Paris and New York City, and her charm, vivacity, and enthusiasm for sports make her one of the very attractive members of the smart world of both continents

YOUTHFUL PARIS

THE children of to-day are modern and matter-of-fact. They organize a square little Paradise for themselves and inspect their elders with amused, lenient, and wide-opened eyes—eyes in which you can already read the verdict of the future. They despise vague explanations and baby talk. And modern French mothers find that they can no more dress their children in silks and frills. Curly headed little girls of five or seven rebel at ridiculous or fantastic display. Beware if you yourself wear the wrong hat, with the wrong dress and shoes. Do you hear the clear young voices? "Oh . . . Mummy! Are you really going out like that? How very funny you look to-day!"

Little boys have their own views on the subject of clothes. They do not want to look like little girls, and they insist upon having their hair cut manlike at the age of four, or even earlier. This imposes new manners upon them. They are taught to bring their heels together, to bow, and to kiss the lady's right hand, while their sisters only drop into curtsies. The joy of being called a "man" helps the tiniest boy through the worst struggles; he will learn to read and write, to behave at the dinner-table, to bump his head and fall over his bicycle with no complaint. As usual, girls are not quite so easy. But they are all sensible and demand sensible clothes that are adequate for their simple, yet active lives.

I always think the best time to go and admire my small friends is between six and eight o'clock, when they have had their evening baths and lavender-water frictions and sit in their pyjamas, waiting for nurse to call them to supper. Guy de Broglie, the five-year-old son of the Princesse Amédée de Broglie, has blue-and-white checked toile de Vichy pyjamas and a full-length blue flannel dressing-gown, beautifully cut and bought ready-made at the "Trois Quartiers." The Princesse Ilynski chose at Rouff for her little baby boy, a charming white toile de soie pyjama, worn underneath a three-quarters-length dressing-gown of stitched and printed pink toile de soie, softly lined with flannel to match. Laure de Breteuil, the very charming little daughter of the *(Continued on page 116)*

RAIN-COAT (LEFT) AND THREE SUITS (TOP SKETCH) FROM MARIE ET MARIE-LAURE - - TRENCH-COAT (RIGHT) FROM OLD ENGLAND

(Above, left to right) Little France Dubonnet in a blue-and-white striped linen skirt and white blouse, from Edmond Orr, London; the Duchesse de Mouchy's son in beige flannel knickers and a white shirt; Madame Besançon de Wagner's little girl in pink toile de soie, from Marie et Marie-Laure; Simone de Saint-Léon in brown kasha, from Mignapouf; Mademoiselle de Quelen in beige crepella, Jenny Billioque Madame E. Edmond-Blanc's daughter, holding the doll, wears blue and white dotted crêpe georgette, from Marie et Marie-Laure, and beside her are François de Gunzburg in white cotton jumpers, from Jones, and the Comtesse Charles de Saint-Léon's son in a blue and white knicker suit. (Extreme left) Mademoiselle d'Harcourt and the Comtesse Frédéric de Nicolay's daughter wear tweed coats from Marcelle Belin

PLAYTIME-CLOTHES IN PARIS

(Above, left to right) For a party, Dalmas de Polignac wears a navy-blue serge suit, while the small son of the Princess Jérôme Murat is dressed in a frilled white linen blouse and blue serge shorts. Hemstitched white linen trimmed with ribbon, from the Grande Maison de Blanc, is worn by Madame François de Gournay's small daughter on the breath-taking occasion of greeting the great Fratellini himself Mademoiselle France Dubonnet (above, fourth from left) wears white linen trimmed with old lace, from Marindaz; Elizabeth de la Rochefoucauld's dress is of yellow tussur, from Guichard; the Comtesse Bernard de Ganay's daughter wears white chiffon. (Right, below) The Comtesse Bernard de Castéja's son wears a cheviot coat and the Marquise d'Havrincourt's son a brown and beige tweed; both from the Grande Maison

FASHIONS FOR THE JOUR DE FÊTE

MINK FOR EVENING

This luxurious circular evening cape of mink, from Callot Sœurs, is in the smart short length and has a huge rolling collar. The lining is a tawny velvet that blends with the shade of the fur—for velvet linings are a very chic and a pleasantly warm fashion for the coming season

Heim's mink evening coat, "Jupiter," is cut on classic lines, with the fur used vertically except for the cuffs and the voluminous collar, designed to give an interlacing effect. Large fur collars that frame the face will be seen on many of the smartest coats for winter

THEY KNOW WHAT THEY WANT

WHEN the great dressmakers and milliners of Paris are approached with a plea for the use of this or that product, with the hope of bringing it back into the mode again and so keep a waning industry from dying, if they are honest, they are compelled to reply:

"We will do what we can—we will make a few models in this or a few models in that. Twenty years ago, or even ten years ago, we could have promised to help you by imposing a fashion. Now, all we can do is to propose ideas to our smart clients. After that, they decide, because

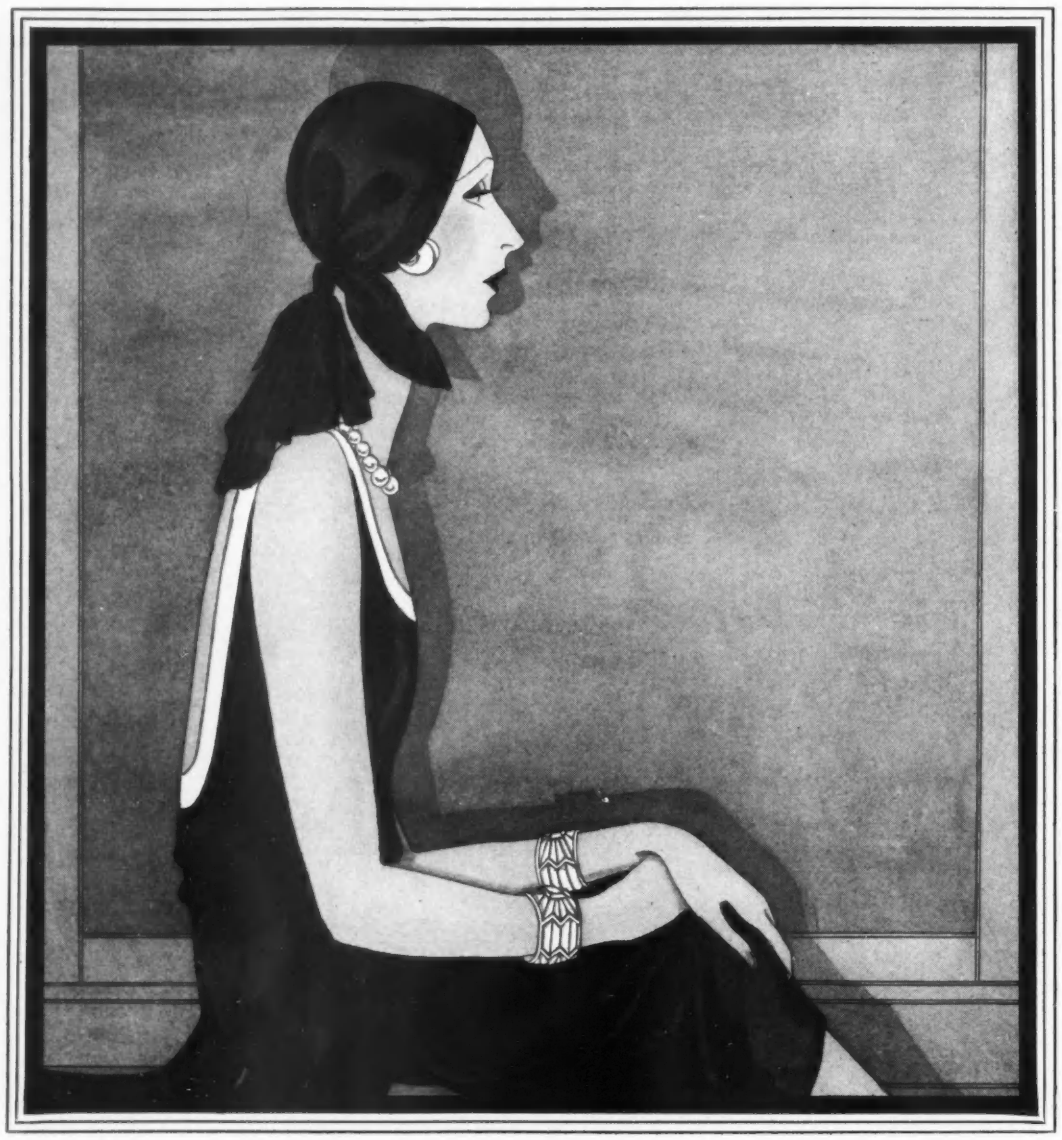
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY WANT

That is the secret of the two-sided strength of the Paris mode—the chic idea, as presented by the creators, and its acceptance by smart women. On this foundation, modes live happily until better ones come along—better only when newer and, also, more suited to smart needs that change with the times.

How the fashion face of Paris changes! New dressmaking houses starting to-day, new houses that struggle and new houses that live; old houses that struggle and old houses that will die to-morrow. There is a reason—only one—for all this activity. All the dressmakers—big, little, and indifferent—flourish and grow because they give the important "Them" what they want. When they don't, they inevitably disappear. It is a simple example of the working of the law of supply and demand.

These new houses are not the only changes in Paris. Take the smart women themselves. There was a time when the fashion observer, seeing smart women, knew at once the source of the lovely clothes they were wearing. They were always dressed by one of several houses. Year in and year out, they faithfully wore only the creations of their favoured designers. To-day, it is quite different. There is a continuous "grand right and left." One season, there are certain houses that are in high favour; the next season, there will be other affinities. Why? Because even wealthy smart women do not choose their dressmaker to-day for his or her talent only. They are equally interested in the terms the dressmaker gives. This started when it became fashionable to work, either because of pressing financial necessity or the equally insistent need of being busy. A new joy came into feminine existence—that of making money; having learned the joy of making money, came the fun of saving money. Smart women began to bargain. Dressmakers began to make concessions, until, to-day, five times out of ten, the choice of a dressmaker depends on his prices. This means that certain smart figures who formerly could have been watched as excellent weathervanes, turning and pointing because of real fashion breezes, to-day are not so valuable, since their pirouetting may be due to the sweet and enticing breezes of discounts. Strangely enough, the fact of having or not having money has nothing to do with it. This is all part of the manners and modes of to-day that make our fashions.

It was a very foolish point of view to imagine, with everything else changing, booming, and zipping, that women were going to remain dolls whom dressmakers could dress and undress at will. Even the smartest women have absorbing interests other than actual clothes. Jewellery receives a great deal of the money and the attention that once went into dresses—fewer dresses, more jewels, being the new trend. Several automobiles, many houses, one's own fat bank account

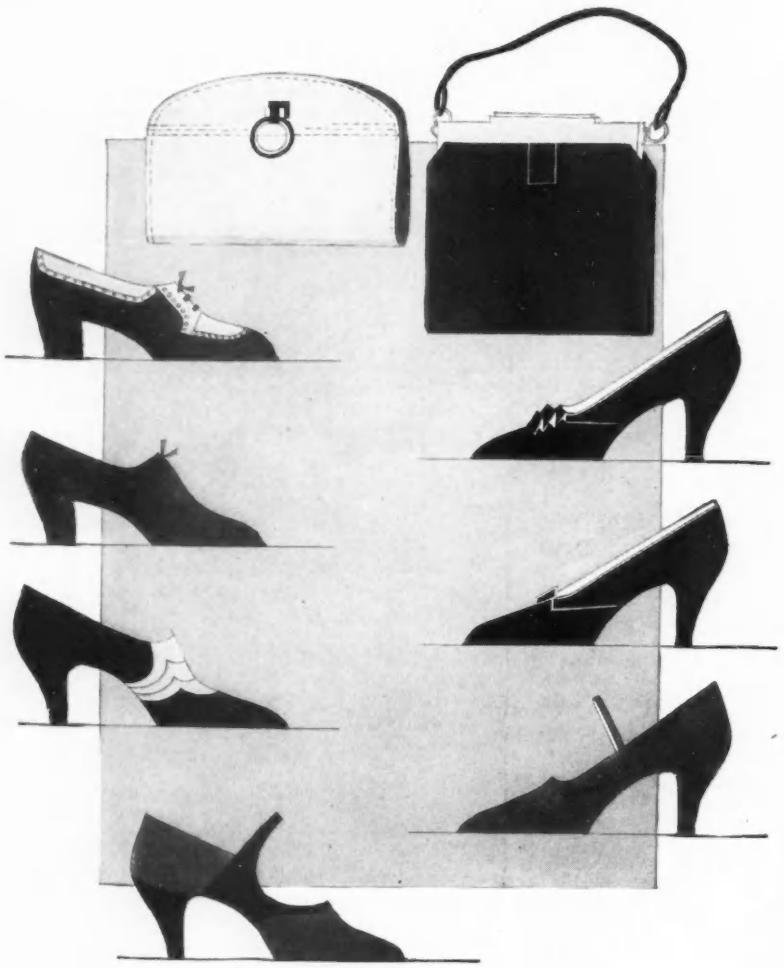


Two very new millinery notes, both from Agnès, are the dinner hat, "Coup de Foudré," a close-fitting toque of black satin with ends tied into a huge bow at the nape of the neck, from Franklin Simon, and the capeline, "L'Extravagant," (opposite) of supple black felt with encrustations of breitschwantz, from Altman. Black breitschwantz coat from Grunwaldt

are smart ambitions to-day. And there are the arts, even if you only dabble in them—painting, a little sculpturing, and, of course, bookbinding, to say nothing of the mania for writing. All of this takes money away from clothes. So, fewer mistakes can be made. Under any circumstances, no one wants dresses that can't be worn happily and much less so under this new wave of intermittent economy.

Meanwhile, the fashion pendulum continues to swing from the excessive simplicity due to a sports mode that tried to dominate everything—a mode that looked too practical on occasions when practicality was far from necessary and was, in fact, out of the picture—towards dressmakers' fashions, soft and supple clothes, clothes that have charm. This is especially true in the evening. The evening mode more and more is coming into the hands of what the smart women who know call "a real dressmaker." The day-time mode will still be a practical mode, since day-time life is practical. How well Chanel knows how to be practical; she shows her collection as a continuous performance from three to six. No matter when you arrive, in the course of your busy afternoon, mannequins are showing dresses of every type—sports, day, and evening. Such a departure is a helpful and excellent com-

BROAD BRIMS FOR WINTER!



(Left row, top to bottom) Germaine-Guérin bag, beige antelope with black-and-red enamel ring. Madame André Dubonnet's white antelope and brown calf sports shoe, from Hellstern. The Princesse Caetani's brown antelope walking shoe, from Greco. Mrs. Alastair Mackintosh's slipper of black antelope and beige lizard, from Pantaléon. Hellstern slipper of brown antelope and patent leather. (Right row) Hermès beige seal bag. Madame de Hoz's black and grey patent leather pumps, both from Perugia. Madame Puerari's brown kid Hellstern slipper

NEW BAGS AND SHOES

mercial idea and very much in step with the business-like life of to-day. Another sign of the necessity for dressmakers to be very practical is the fact that women actually go to certain houses rather than to others only because they can be fitted more easily and quickly. A beautiful dress that wears you out getting it isn't considered quite as worth while as it was once upon a time.

To go back to clothes, next winter, the evening mode will be more charming, luxurious, and rich in colour, detail, and form than for many seasons. One of these days, you will have to be pretty to be chic, and that will be a relief, considering the seasons when, if you were pretty, there was no way of being chic. All this means that the younger generation is at it again, running and dancing about, making itself felt, bringing a fresh attitude of healthy vigour and even of romantic charm.

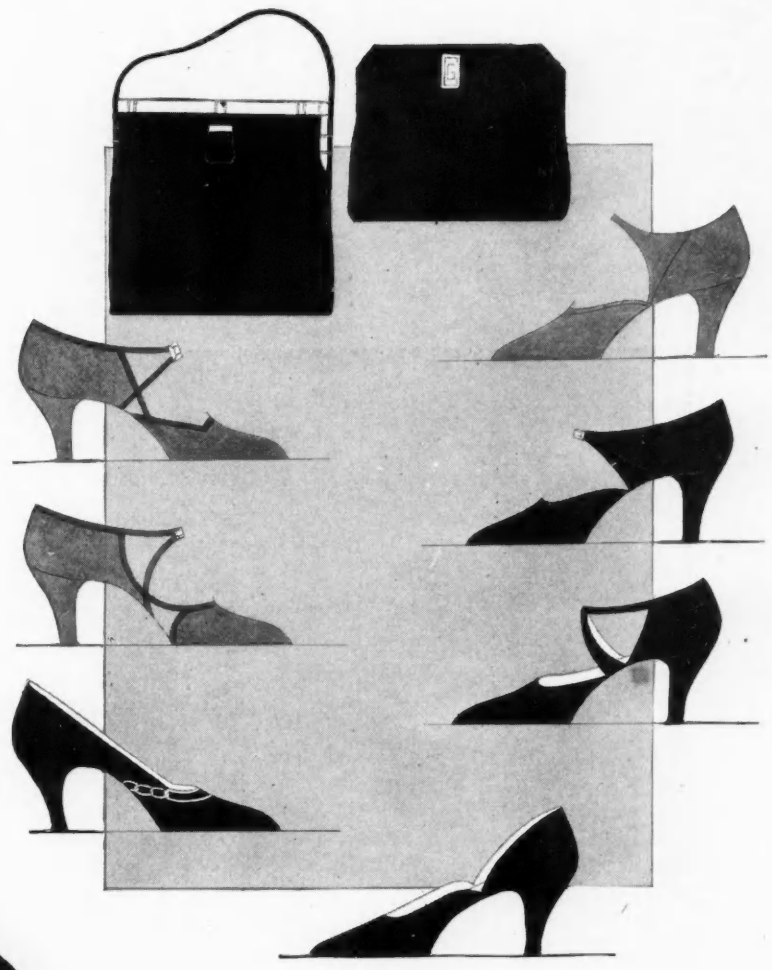
We are now going to have a real high-waisted fashion with dresses that will be suitable for every one, young and old. No group of dresses can be called a successful fashion unless it contains variations suitable for every active woman's needs.

Every line in a good high-waisted dress will have to be considered from a fresh view-point. Bodices will be different, they can't be plain. Hips and "sit-me-downs" will have to be considered so as to make them just as inconspicuous as they were with the bloused and low-waisted silhouette. We have had a few dresses that were of this type, but the majority were just the dresses of past seasons in which the skirt was lengthened. There were others in which the waist-line was shot up as arbitrarily as one rings for an elevator, and we have had dresses that tried to keep part of the old and achieve some of the new. They were not the real thing. A good high-waisted dress will never be achieved by just lengthening the skirt or raising the belt.

Many times, this new silhouette will probably be slim from the hips right down to the knees. This is what many women are managing just now, an absolutely flat and thin appearance. What could be younger than that?

People talk about going back to this *(Continued on page 128)*

FURS AND ACCESSORIES



(Left row, top to bottom) Germaine-Guérin bag of black antelope and tortoise-shell. Marouf sandal of champagne crêpe and gold kid. Marouf sandal of moire with satin bands. Madame Munoz's Pantaléon pump, of crêpe and silver kid. (Right row) Madame Citroën's black crêpe bag, red-and-black enamel monogram, from Germaine-Guérin. Hellstern green crêpe sandal, worn by Madame Toulmin. Marouf sandal, black crêpe and satin. Madame de Gainza's Pantaléon sandal of black satin and silver kid. Baronne James de Rothschild's black satin Pantaléon mule

(Left) "Crême," the coat at the extreme left, from Henri Vergne, is a three-quarters length model of black breitschwantz, held at the neck by a knotted black-and-white foulard scarf, and at the waist-line by a dull black leather belt. The Marie Alphonsine toque worn with it is of black grosgrain. "Civa," the coat shown beside it, from Heim, is a seven-eighths length model of black astrakhan-breitschwantz. When wrapped around, a spiral effect is produced by the oblique line of the skins. The shawl collar is draped softly. The black felt toque is from Marie Alphonsine

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF FASHIONS

Stelchen

(Left) The smallest member of this youthful duet wears a pale blue and white handkerchief linen dress and a broad-brimmed piqué hat; from Best. Her companion's white dotted Swiss dress is charmingly simple, with blue embroidery outlining the neck and sleeves and a wide sash tied in back; Wanamaker

Steichen

(Opposite page, left to right) The nurse wears a navy-blue serge cape-coat; Altman. The little girl's coat and hat are of green flannel; from Nana. The navy-blue jersey cardigan suit is worn with a white jersey sweater and blue-and-white tricot beret; Best. Beige woollen fashions the boy's coat and beret; Tots Toggerie

(Right) Dotted Swiss is a dainty fabric for little girls' dresses. This very attractive one is in white with blue dots, and it is made with scalloped tiers and armholes. The little sunbonnet worn with it is of the same crisp fabric and, with the dress, forms a charming ensemble for sunny days; from Miss L. Brogan

THE ENGLISH CHILD'S CLOTHES

IF you take a bird's-eye view of London at any hour of the day, in any month when society is still in town, you will find most of the children of prosperous parents doing exactly the same thing in the same way and wearing the same type of clothes. English mothers and—equally important—English nannas have by now standardized a type of life for children which is purely natural, exceedingly simple, and entirely separate from the life of grown-ups. English children live in a world of their own. And because their life is practical and simple, so are their clothes, their nurseries, their nurses, and their schools.

The children in England have this little world, a Lilliputian kingdom of their own, run and ruled quite independently from the grown-ups' queer lack of system and purpose. It is a quiet, orderly kingdom in which you can contemplate no change of government and about which you can accurately predict events for the next fifteen or eighteen years.

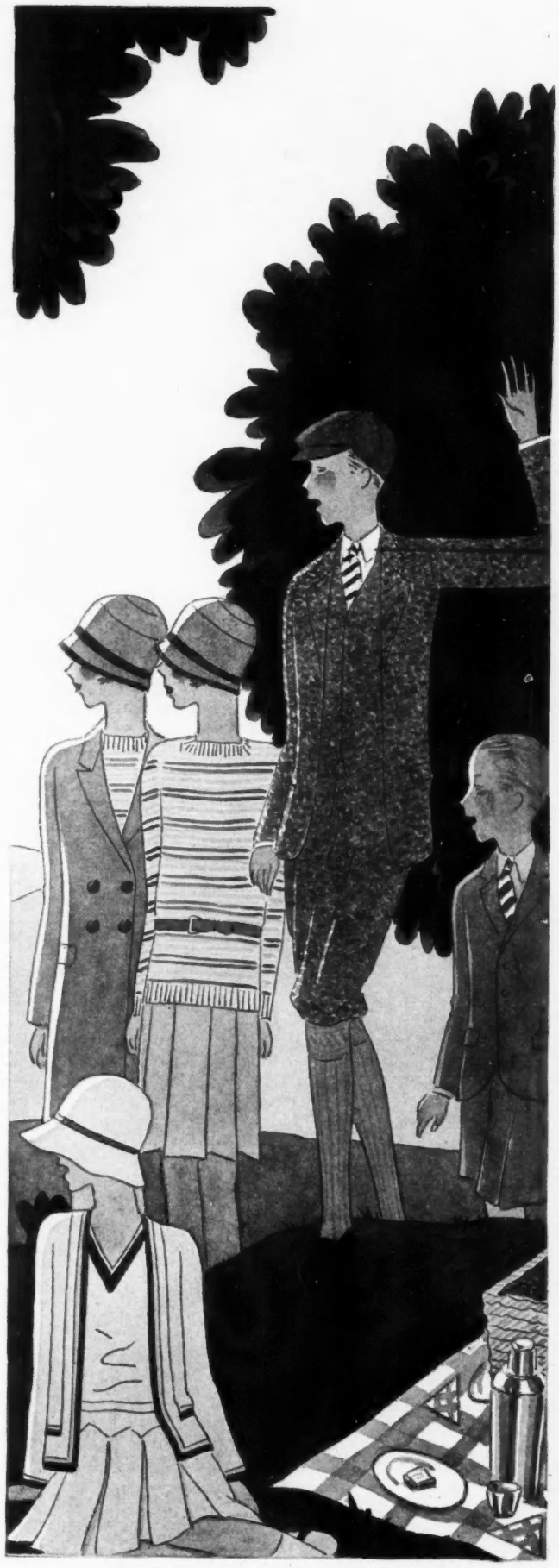
As soon as an English boy baby is born, his life is decided for him. The parents discuss a public school and enter the baby's name. They may enter the child for more than one school, but, whatever is done, is done at once. Eton, Harrow, Winchester, Rugby, Marlborough, Wellington, and now Stowe are the usual choices. This decides the baby's life from thirteen to eighteen years. But you may think the parents amazingly dilatory about choosing a private school: they may wait for this until the child is from one to three years old! The choice of preparatory schools is very great, however; Summerfields at Oxford and Summerfields, Saint Leonard's, Mr. Day's at Ascot, Mr. Fisher Rowe's at Reigate, Ludgrove School, or Mr. Churchill's at Broadstairs are the most noted. And that decides the boy's life from eight to thirteen. Meanwhile, there is a dearly beloved

From London shops are these smart children's clothes. (Left to right) Suit of navy-blue or scarlet rep and white crêpe de Chine, corded beret; flowered batiste dress; blue flannel coat, yellow trimming; from Wendy. Blue-and-white checked silk dress; from Barri

nannie, a nannie inherited, taken over from a sister, or just acquired from Heaven. In her hands lies the peace of the household and much of its pleasure—until the baby is a big boy of eight or nine and off to school. True, he may have had a French governess by then or he may have gone to a little-boys' day school, but, even so, nannie is indispensable, and, after school days have begun, she stays on to watch over the children's health and holidays. English nurses are among the greatest of English institutions.

And, according to his school, so are the boy's clothes decided. At his preparatory school, he has to go to a certain outfitter dictated by the school—Evans, May Ray, or Rowe, or Hope Brothers, or Scotch House—and buy exactly those clothes which the school demands and no others; in quantity, too, neither more nor less. At Summerfields, Saint Leonard's, for instance, for the coming term, a boy must have a blue serge suit for Sundays, two knickerbocker suits, and a dark blue overcoat, so many flannel shirts and vests and pants and stockings, brogue shoes and Oxfords, so many soft collars; so many football shorts and shirts, all from Evans, May Ray. It is all regulated; not one more or less may the boy have. In the holidays, it is different. Boys of Highland birth, for instance, dress in kilts and jerseys when in Scotland in the autumn, and pull-over sweaters appear with socks to match, or plus four knickers and stockings. But, even so, simplicity is the rule.

The little girl's life is not shaped so immediately, but it, too, follows a pattern. When she gets to be of school age, from six upwards, nannie or governess, or sometimes a mother or father, walk her to school at nine. Everywhere all over England, you can see nannies walking their small charges to school at that hour (children do not use cars except in very bad weather or for long distances), and, at lunch time once again, nannie fetches them, takes them for a walk in the park, gives them lunch, and hands them over to the governess, who will convey them by a mathematically unalterable time-table, one afternoon to the dancing class, one afternoon



Typically English are these youthful costumes. (Left to right) Sleeveless dress and cardigan of yellow crepella, yellow straw hat; from Wendy. Double-breasted tweed coat, jumper of wool or silk, skirt of tweed, jersey, or shantung; from Fortnum and Mason

SMALL SPORTSWOMEN BORN TO TWEEDS

to gymnasium, once a week at least to piano lessons, once to drawing lessons, once to ride in the park. There is no variation, and even the classes are the same for most children of the same kind. They meet again much the same children as they met at their day school, but here it is at Miss Vacani's in Knightsbridge for dancing classes, or at Mrs. Jackson's, who will teach in a private house, as, for instance, at my sister's Londonderry House in Park Lane, or at Lady Evelyn Guinness's big house in Grosvenor Place. Nannies sit around waiting to coat and hat the children and take them home to nursery or schoolroom tea. For music, you see rows of little girls, governess or nurse led, enter the Aeolian Hall in Bond Street afternoon by afternoon to learn music by Dr. Yorke Trotter's system. For drawing, the nannies are drawn as if by a magnet to Wigmore Street,

(Top) The Misses Yvery and Janette Paynter, the small daughters of Colonel and Mrs. Paynter, with the Misses Diana and Wendy Pelham, the children of Lady Conyers, enjoying a run at a meet of the Belvoir hounds near Melton. (Upper left) Miss Nefertari Bethell, the daughter of the Hon. Mrs. R. Bethell, attending the races for the first time. (Left) Miss Betty Montagu, the daughter of the Earl and Countess of Sandwich, riding at her father's place, Hinchingbrooke Castle

YOUNG ENGLAND LEADS A SIMPLE LIFE

shepherding such little girls into the Matthay school as do not learn privately. Riding is done in Smith's riding school, in the winter, or with Mrs. Chapman, and with these same teachers in the park in good weather. When a little older, they go out to the place run by Colonel Miller, at Roehampton, just outside of London, riding in lovely Richmond Park (and here the use of a car by children to reach the school is almost necessary, because of the distance.)

Where are these little girls in the morning? There is a choice between a private school—that is, a school owned by one woman—or a secondary, a bigger one. The private school is very often a P. N. E. U. school. These mysterious letters indicate Parents' National Educational Union and show an effort that began some fifty years ago, started by Miss Mason, to give children an interest in *(Continued on page 126)*

(Top) The Hon. Mrs. Richard Hoare's children with the Hon. William Ward and Miss Elizabeth Leveson-Gower, waiting on the pier at Dunrobin for the arrival of the King of Spain, who is coming to stay at the Castle. (Upper right) The son of Captain MacMillan. (Right centre) The Hon. Patrick Plunket, son of Lord and Lady Plunket, guarding the small son of Mrs. Cunningham-Reid. (Right) Lady Digby with her two daughters, the Hon. Pamela and the Hon. Sheila Digby

THE HOME OF MONSIEUR POLICHINEL

Arlequin dans sa boutique,
Sur les marches du palais,
Enseignai-ait la musique,
A tous ses petits valets.

A Monsieur Po,
A Monsieur Li,
A Monsieur Chi,
A Monsieur Nel,
A Monsieur Polichinel.

Who has not fallen under the ancient and ever-young magic of the French travelling street fairs? Those little villages whose sorcery is compounded of the gummy odour of marshmallows, the stench of moth-eaten animals, the gamin lilt of the carrousel, and the universal joys and tribulations of Monsieur Polichinel—a Monsieur Polichinel more poignant and more vivid than when we know him as Mr. Punch.

Ah, Monsieur Po, Monsieur Li, Monsieur Chi, Monsieur Nel, little men made of match-sticks, beloved old wearers of the cap and bells, do not look back sadly on the glorious days when Harlequin with his wooden sword, in red and green, yellow and blue lozenge-patterned costume, led a pink tarlatan Venus to Olympus—and Hercules of the tattooed biceps.

Monsieur Po, Monsieur Li, Monsieur Chi, Monsieur Nel, Harlequin who taught you the ancient arts has a daughter—and worthy of him: Madame Rachel, fortune-teller and queen of the fairs. Fantastic in her red robe, she stands at the threshold of her rolling abode and

The joyous carrousel

opens the night as she would a brightly painted fan. And there we are—released from drab cities and long, leaden months! For to the glory of Madame Rachel, the nomads have built a gilt dwelling for each of their dreams along an endless avenue.

This is a dazzling city, with its walls of canvas and beaver-board! And over it reigns this woman—scarcely human—who scorns even the future she foresees. The airplane nearby imitates her mood. It idles in the photographer's booth, disdaining the giggling couples who scramble into its cockpit to have their pictures taken. But the balloons, gloriously round as a midnight sun, move to a sprightlier rhythm. They loop the loop. Their passengers shout with delight. The horses of the carrousel swing around their world. The rings are snatched, and even the shortest-legged rider becomes a centaur.

Across the way, the lion-tamer wears a shirt of purple and arrogance. The lions are peevish old fogies with loose neck-ties of reddish hairs under their chins. They grumble discreetly while the lionesses, like old dowagers, yawn and quarrel. The tiger, they say, wears a set of false teeth—so, Monsieur Po, Monsieur Li, Monsieur Chi, Monsieur Nel, stay away from the menagerie on those nights when fear enters the cages and the old monarchs dream of forgotten freedom.

Tell us of a kinder future, Madame Rachel. *(Continued on page 122)*

Entrance to Wonderland

A REVIEW OF THE AMERICAN AUTUMN MODE

IT'S all in how you look at a thing. That remark applies to many matters, and it certainly applies to clothes and especially to new ones. At the beginning of the season, our ideas are apt to be—well, a little fixed. Our eyes are so adjusted to certain familiar lines and lengths that something different looks quite new and strange, with the accent on the strange. Even the cleverest buyers and shoppers acquire a new perspective when they attend the openings in Paris, and the old proportions look completely *démodé* to them. This season, the higher waist-line and the longer skirt, for instance, have that subtly *right* air. If our own eyes are not yet accustomed to them, then we must study them, particularly in regard to ourselves, until they do look right to us and the long-waisted short-skirted silhouette looks as passée as it has now become.

And, of course the American woman has an excellent opportunity for observation and study of the new mode, for, not only do the buyers, who are really geniuses in their way, bring back most of the loveliest models in Paris, but there are American designers working here, designing, adapting, and copying French models. These designers know the new fabrics, both foreign and American, and how to handle them, the new lines and their variations; and—best of all—they understand thoroughly the needs and tastes of their countrywomen.

Among the new models that have been selected for this season by these buyers and designers, the dressmaker jacket-suit is one of the most outstanding. It appears in a thousand variations, for sports, for semi-sports, for afternoon, even for evening in some of the short-coated ensembles. You may see it in tweeds, in jerseys, in broadcloth, in duvetine, or in velvet. And the evening versions usually have a longish jacket either to match or to contrast with the dress, and edged with fur.

Another development of interest is the great number of woollen dresses being shown, far more than ever before. These are very practical to wear in the early autumn, and many of them are coat-dresses, like Patou's, rather fitted at the waist. Another version is the cape-dress, two of which were shown on page 68 of the August 3 issue. The greater number of these dresses will be made of light-weight woollens, such as Chanel used, and also of jersey, particularly the fascinating novelty jerseys. And another new note is the surprising colour combinations of these jerseys—vermilion, grey, and tête de nègre, a tête de nègre so dark that in this instance, it takes the place of black.

Still another feature is the use of Lyons velvet, which is like velveteen, only silkier. An excellent example of this is the town suit shown in the centre at the top of page 69. The combination of black Lyons velvet with the lining and blouse of white jersey is an extremely distinguished one.

The woman shopper will find this autumn that there are almost no unaccompanied dresses—nearly every dress has its coat or jacket. If she is wise, she will work out her own ensembles, but this requires careful planning and imagination. Last year, the inevitable ensemble was the long coat and dress, while, this year, it is the short coat and dress, a fashion at once youthful and sophisticated. And the jacket suit is no longer a plain and tailored affair, but a costume of two, three, or four pieces, and often distinctly *habillé*. The jackets of these suits are longer, being full finger-tip length, and the interest is centred at the hip-line. The four-piece costume shown in the middle at the bottom of page 69 is of an informal character suited to wear in town and country, and the addition of the long coat makes it particularly adaptable to many needs.

Last year, the ensemble composed of a dress and a fur jacket was a high fashion in every sense of the term, but, this year, it will be a popular one. Many of these jackets will be of the *(Continued on page 124)*

(Opposite page, left) Augustabernard created this charming costume, consisting of a one-piece dress and jacket of soft biscuit coloured woollen with a collar, revers, and cuffs of Persian lamb; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. (Right) This suit of black woollen and light beige wolf has a satin blouse in the same creamy-beige as the fur, and the little muff adds a note of winter smartness; from Madame et la Jeune Fille

(Left) This dark green ribbed woollen suit has a beaver scarf and band on the bottom of the blouse of the dress; Jay-Thorpe. (Middle) Black Lyons velvet is used for this town suit, which has a blouse and lining of white jersey; Gervais. (Right) Narrow bands of Persian lamb give a new note to this suit of black basket-weave tweed with a scarf and blouse of pink-and-black plaid taffeta; Bergdorf Goodman

(Right) This suit with a long jacket is a perfect example of the use of tweeds for semi-formal wear. The tweed is a green, brown, and white mixture, the scarf is of white galiak and the blouse of white satin; Bergdorf Goodman. (Second from right) One of the most useful of costumes is this four-piece ensemble of dark red tweed with fine dark raccoon. It consists of a three-piece cardigan suit and a top-coat; Bergdorf Goodman

(Extreme right) For formal town wear, nothing could be more appropriate than this woollen ensemble in the new colour combination of dark brown and blue fox. The luxurious blue fox shawl collar and cuffs and the intricate treatment of the overlapping seven-eighths length coat are interesting features. The dressmaker blouse is of crêpe de Chine in the new blue fox shade to match the fur on the coat; from Franklin Simon

FROCKS FOR THE FUR COAT

(Left) Crêpe marocain is a favourite medium for the ever-useful run-about dress. This one is in black with an interesting yoke treatment, a cleverly flared skirt, and a little side sash accented in pink; from the Tailored Woman

(Middle) Brown Lyons velvet fashions this charming dress with an unusual collar and cuff treatment, a high waistline, snug hips, and a low flare. This dress is made also of green, red, or blue woollen material; from Atkins

(Right) Patou has used black satin for this two-piece dress, which has a yoke on the skirt topped by the deeply shirred waist-line of the blouse. There is a touch of white at the neck and cuffs, and the sleeves are shirred; from Atkins

THREE TYPES OF EVENING DRESS

Orange jersey tulle is the perfect fabric for the spiral ruffled lines of this princesse evening gown, which has an air of great grace. The tiers are superimposed on a fitted body and touch the ground on one side; from Kurzman

This dress of lipstick-red crêpe de Chine shows that the fairly even hem-line for evening is smart when made at least five or six inches below the knee. The swathed hip-line and bows are good details; from Best

For evening, black panne velvet is one of the loveliest and most popular materials. This gown has a sheath-like fitted body with low fulness and length at one side. Jewelled clasps mark the square décolletage; Bonwit Teller

PRINTS WITH AUTUMN CHIC

NOTA BENE: LONG TUNICS

Cream coloured taffeta printed with conventional small flowers is a print that goes smartly into autumn, and Louiseboulanger uses it for this dress with a basque-like tunic blouse effect. Embroidered flowers repeat the pattern on the edge of the jabot and blouse; from Hattie Carnegie. (Right) For this distinguished dress with a new long tunic blouse, Louiseboulanger chooses a print with a small green design on a darker green coloured crêpe; Bendel

(Left) One of the newest entries in the autumn coat mode is this collarless, three-quarters length fur coat of white or black broadtail; from H. Jaeckel and Sons. (Centre) Rose-beige fox fur with the head pulled to one side forms a smart collar on this Paquin coat of beige woollen; from Bergdorf Goodman. (Right) On this black broadcloth coat with chic side flares, Paquin uses flat beige broadtail for a collar, bow, and unusual sleeves; from H. Jaeckel and Sons

COATS WITH A BRIGHT FUTURE

Robert, Cannes

A POOL ON THE RIVIERA

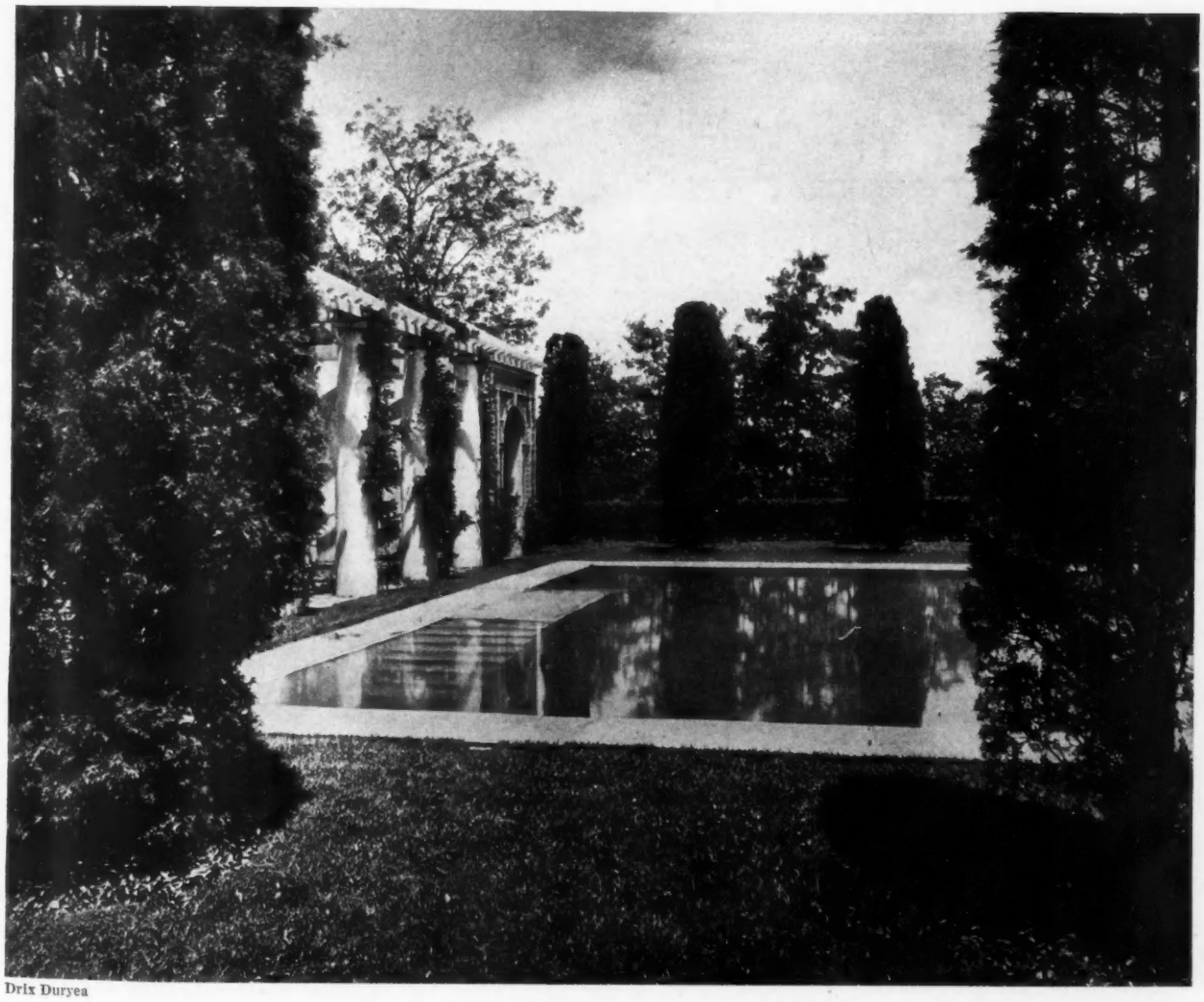
FEW swimming-pools have the picturesque setting of that at Villa Corne d'Or, the estate of Mrs. Frederick Lewisohn, at Cannes. It runs along the dining-room side of the villa, with tall, feathery pines at each end and a glorious view of the old town, the bay and harbour, and the Esterel in the background, all seen over a hedge of clipped cypress and laurel.

The pool, designed by the architect and landscape gardener, Antonio V. Savedra, is one hundred feet long, thirty-six feet wide, three feet deep at the sand-beach end, and twelve feet deep at the pavilion end. It is lined with blue glazed tiles, the colour of the Mediterranean *(Continued on page 122)*

LONG ISLAND SWIMMING-POOLS

NO doubt, every one has a different idea of being peaceful. But, more and more, these ideas seem to include a private swimming-pool in the centre of a shady lawn or a lovely sweet-smelling garden. And this is especially true on Long Island, perhaps because other places to swim are inaccessible or unattractive. To reach the ocean from the centre of the island means a long and ugly drive, and, while the Sound is more accessible, its oily waters dotted with grapefruit rinds are far from tempting to the swimmer.

So swimming-pools are becoming more and more numerous, and, while there can not be a great deal of *(Continued on page 122)*

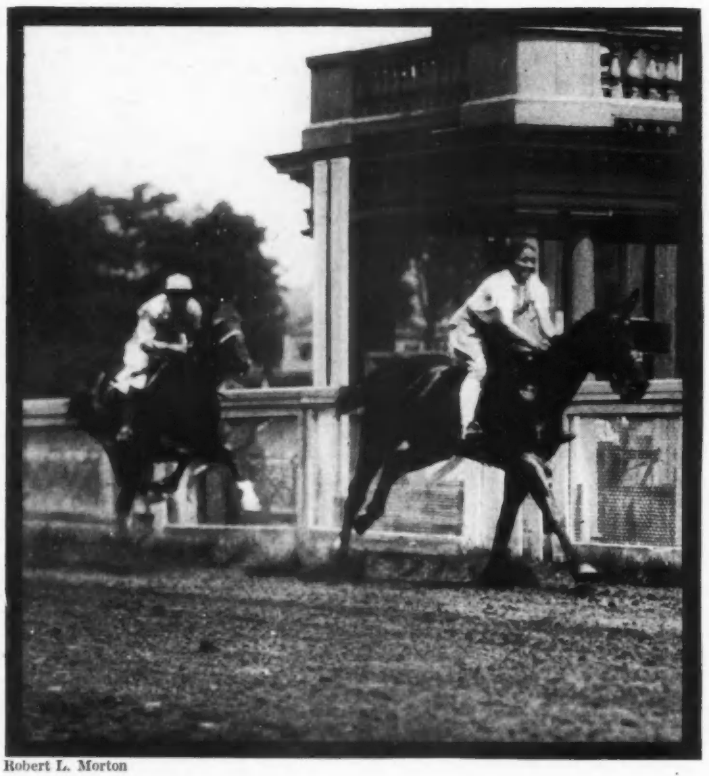


Drix Duryea

Boston Herald Staff

THE COUNTRY CLUB

AT BROOKLINE, SPORTS AND GAMES COMBINE IN A YEAR-ROUND SEASON



Robert L. Morton

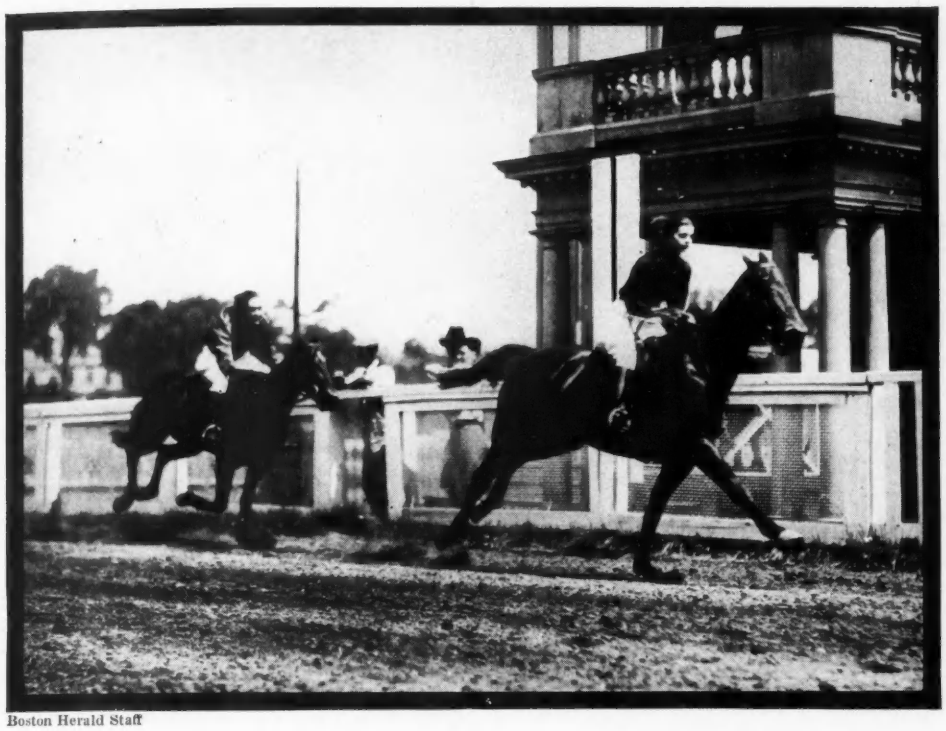
IN ROME, one does as the Romans do. In Massachusetts, one speaks of "The Country Club." Washington may have its Chevy Chase, Long Island may have its Piping Rock, but the Brookline Country Club is The Country Club for all that. In fact, so unique is its fame that all up and down the Atlantic seaboard no reference to locality is needed in speaking to good sportsmen of "The Country Club." They all know its wide lawns, its New England elms, its hospitable club-house.

To-day, when, approaching the club on the shady avenue, one sees women walking about the links, women playing tennis on the courts opposite the club-house, or perhaps brushing up their deck tennis on the circular lawn preparatory to an ocean voyage, it is amusing to realize that the original purpose of the club —its very *raison d'être*—was to be a place, to quote Mr. Frank Peabody, for the men of Massachusetts to get away from their "women folks." Ladies were allowed on the grounds only at certain stated and carefully infrequent intervals.

It started, in 1882, as a club *by* horsemen, *out* of sport. Not long after its début, a race meeting was instituted, and for two days of

(Top) Etna, owned and ridden by Mrs. Charles P. Heffenger, is shown in the foreground, heading off John R. Macomber's Goblin, with Miss Dorothy Neyhart up

(Left) Mrs. George Saportas, Junior, of Philadelphia, is riding Grand Dale to victory in one of the ladies' races run at the Brookline Country Club



Boston Herald Staff

(Left) Miss Margaret Smith, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. George Gilbert Smith, is winning on the polo pony, Don Juan, in the ladies' race at the Country Club in Brookline

(Below) The Terrydiddle, well laden, drives on the field of the Brookline Country Club with Benjamin Cook, Esq., Master of the Jacobs Hill Hunt, on the box holding the ribbons

each June, races were run at Clyde Park, the course at the club. In national sporting significance, this meeting was second to none. Polo was played in the old days at what is now the first hole of the golf course. It was polo of highest quality—in 1901, both the Senior and Junior Polo Championships were played at the Country Club. Another sport was cricket, always popular with Massachusetts game-players. But, on the whole, these were boot-saddle-to-horse days; days before golf and tennis had attained their majority.

Golf, in fact, was a poor little embryo. Nothing illustrates this better than the story of how Mr. Arthur Hunnewell introduced golf to the Country Club in the 'nineties. He had been playing golf in golf's fatherland, Scotland, and had surrendered to the famous fascination of the game. Back he came to Boston, overflowing with enthusiasm, and laid out a six-hole course under the trees at the Country Club—at his own expense. When this had been completed, he and a few other golfers gave an exhibition of the new game. There was a small crowd of spectators. In the course of the match, Mr. Hunnewell, to his own surprise and delight, made a hole in one. From the crowd, not a clap, not a cry, not a murmur. They thought it was part of the game!

Golf was voted a good game at some subsequent date, however, and, through the kindness of Mr. This and the efforts of Mr. That, a sum was appropriated for the building of an official Country Club golf course. This sum was fifty dollars! *(Continued on page 120)*

Robert L. Morton

EUROPEAN CHILDREN

Hoyningen-Huené

(Above) These three young members of the smart Continental world are Jackie, Chantal, and Baba de Polignac, the children of the Comtesse Maxence de Polignac. Chantal and Baba are youthful exponents of the chic of little-sister fashions and wear identical frocks of white pongee and sandals of white buckskin. Their brother follows very simple masculine traditions by wearing blue serge shorts

Donald J. Donovan

The two young English gentlemen so involved in a whispered conspiracy that they have turned their backs to the camera, are the Hon. Thomas and the Hon. Peregrine Fairfax, the sons of Lord and Lady Fairfax. Even in their play clothes, these young men adopt the little-brother fashion. This photographic study was one of the most notable at a recent exhibition in England

AMERICAN CHILDREN

Steichen

A charming little person of importance in America is Miss Marie Louise O'Brien, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth O'Brien and a granddaughter of Clarence H. Mackay, Esq. This picture was taken at the time of the wedding of her uncle, John W. Mackay, to Miss Gwendolyn Rose

Steichen

(Left) The young lady who is making a supreme effort to suppress a yawn is Miss Mary Ellin Berlin, the young daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Irving Berlin and a cousin of little Miss O'Brien. Mary Ellin is wearing an attractive frock trimmed with lace and ribbon

Anita de Bragança and Josephine Herrick

MISS NADEJDA DE BRAGANÇA

Miss Nadejda de Bragança is the daughter of Princess Miguel de Bragança, the former Miss Anita Stewart. Miss de Bragança made her début last year at a dance given at the Newport Golf Club, and, despite her youth, she has already won recognition as a writer of verse, many of her poems having been published in leading magazines

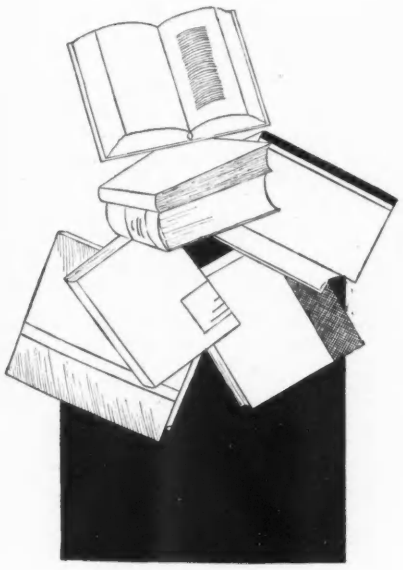
BOOKS FOR SARAH ANNE

From eight-thirty in the morning until five-thirty in the afternoon, Sarah Anne is at one of our most exclusive schools. She comes home, wearing her neat blue uniform, carrying her head high as one belonging to the elect of the earth, and sits down to a carefully balanced meal of selected calories. Sometimes, her mother is home, more often she is not, and, very occasionally, before she goes to bed, she sees her father.

Sarah Anne's day has been as highly organized as any that a business executive may have spent in Wall Street. Her hours have been carefully fitted one into the other, with periods of recreation as regularly measured as the vitamins in her spinach. Unfortunately, the recreation tastes a little like spinach, but, as Sarah Anne has been denied the toothsome perils of hot pastry and spiced sauces, she can not know this. Both green vegetables and the pleasures of childhood lose their savour when chopped, passed through a sieve, and disguised with cream.

Chief among the lost pleasures, we would count the intoxicating possession of spare time, hours during which nurses and parents may not intrude, long afternoons in front of the back library fire when the whole world is ours for the asking and we may settle down upon the sofa with Alice-in-Wonderland or Amy Robsart, with Mowgli or D'Artagnan, Pickwick or the delicious new absurdity of Christopher Robin and Pooh.

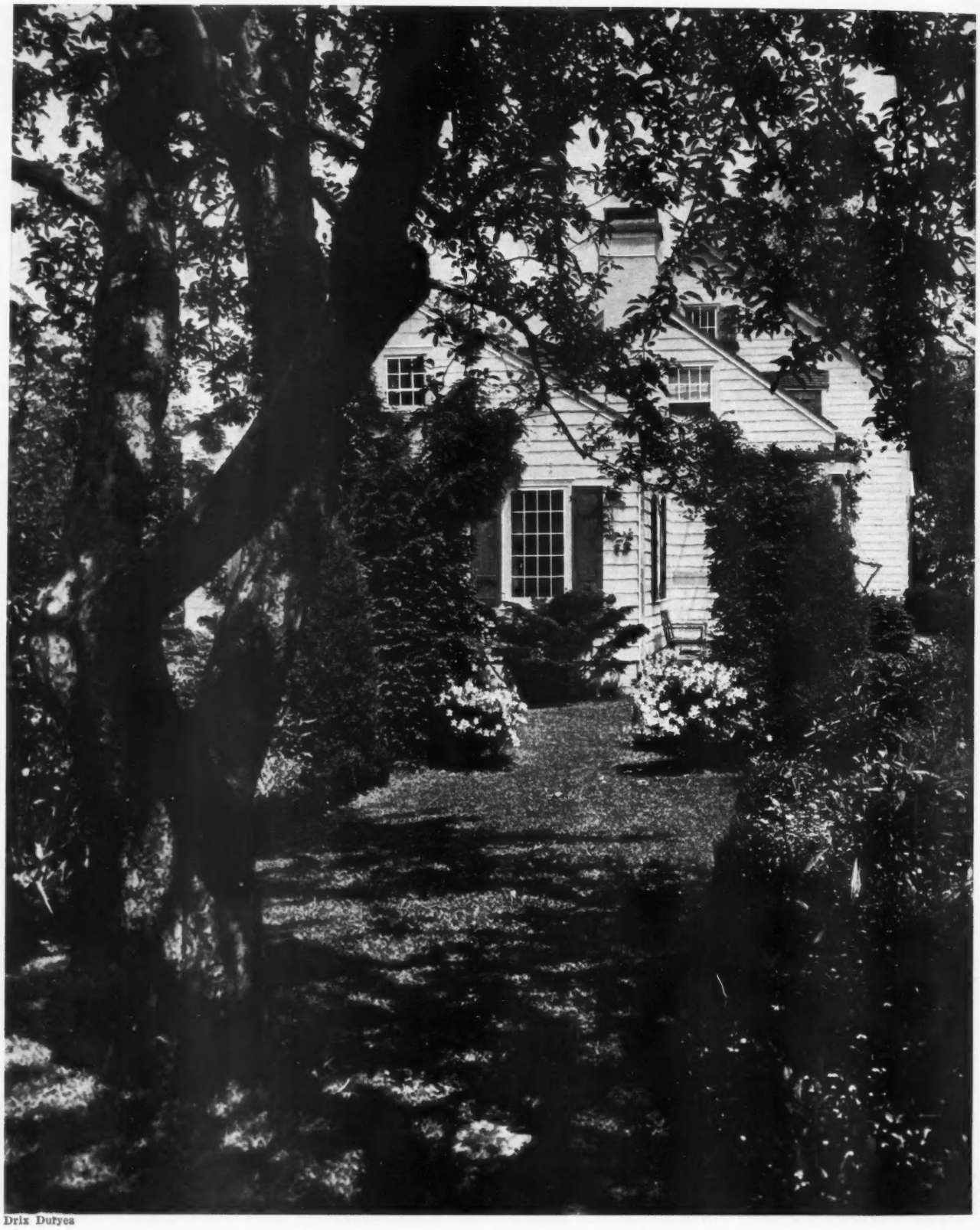
A hopeful grandmother once offered us a gold piece to read Agnes Strickland's *Queens of England.* For some reason, we began in the middle of the series with Anne of Cleves, and here and now we make public confession of our sympathy with Henry VIII. Miss Strickland's style was not enlivening, half a chapter was enough. We closed the book, hoping the German princess might find consolation for her royal husband's neglect in the beer and skittles he settled upon her for life. But the gold piece was never awarded, and our experience of the classics might have been slight had Sir Walter Scott not stood upon the shelf beneath.



Neither threats nor gold pieces will make children take to books. The ideal method is to turn them loose in a library as you turn colts out into a green field. Precautions may be taken to remove certain volumes, but a few nettles in their diet do the colts little harm, and improper books are rarely hurtful except for those old and curious enough to seek them out. After all, when Sarah Anne studies history she will not find it entirely devoid of scandal, and even the Scriptures furnish situations that might occasion comment if enacted in the drawing-rooms of to-day.

And so, as we meditate upon the education of Sarah Anne and contrast it with our own, we can not help feeling this very lack of spare time may be one of the reasons why many children of to-day have less real interest in their books than the children of yesterday. They have so little opportunity to know them. We ourselves have two daughters with golden hair and blue eyes who are not being half so well educated as the superior Sarah Anne, but the back library is theirs whenever they want it, and we hope the masters of literature may be as familiar to them as the callers they meet at tea in the front drawing-room.

Perhaps, another reason why children to-day neglect their books is that, in spite of the authors and printing-presses working overtime for their benefit, a great deal of trash is being pro- *(Continued on page 118)*



Drix Duryea

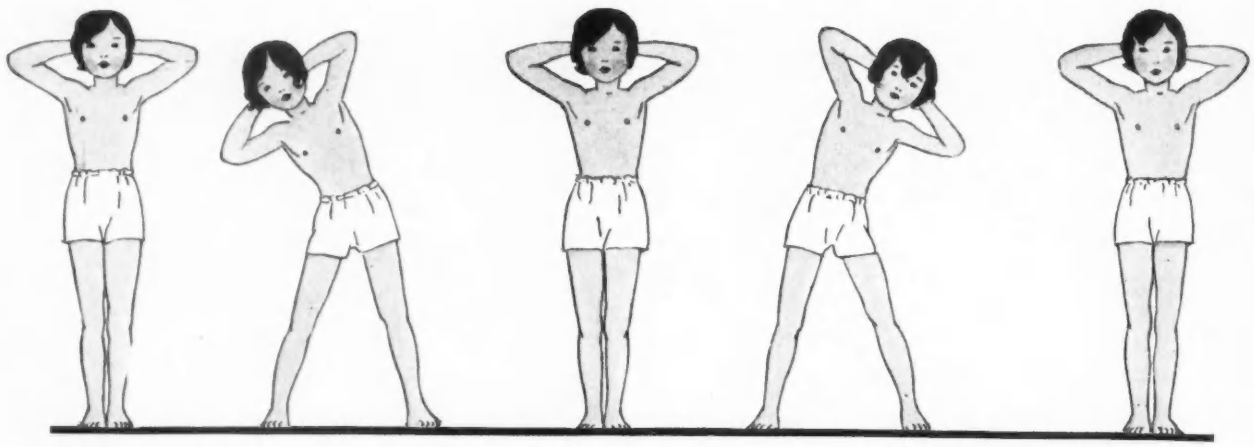
Mrs. A. C. Tiffany uses the delightful garden of her country house, "Glen Nevis," at Oyster Bay, Long Island, as a setting for many informal luncheons. This photograph was taken from one end of the garden while the peonies were in bloom and shows part of the house

A GARDEN AT OYSTER BAY

(Above) Here, a table is set for luncheon under the apple-trees on the terrace of Mrs. Tiffany's house—a delightfully cool and quiet spot for a restful hour

(Right) From the garden, one looks towards the garden-house over beds of flowers and winding paths. Trees of unusual beauty shade the terrace and the grounds

Drix Duryea

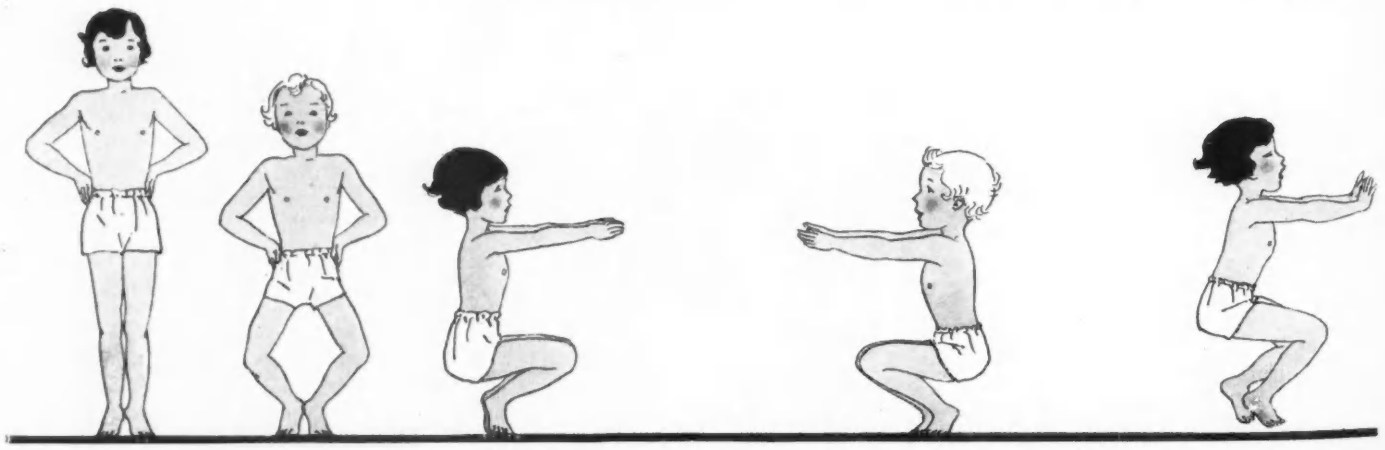


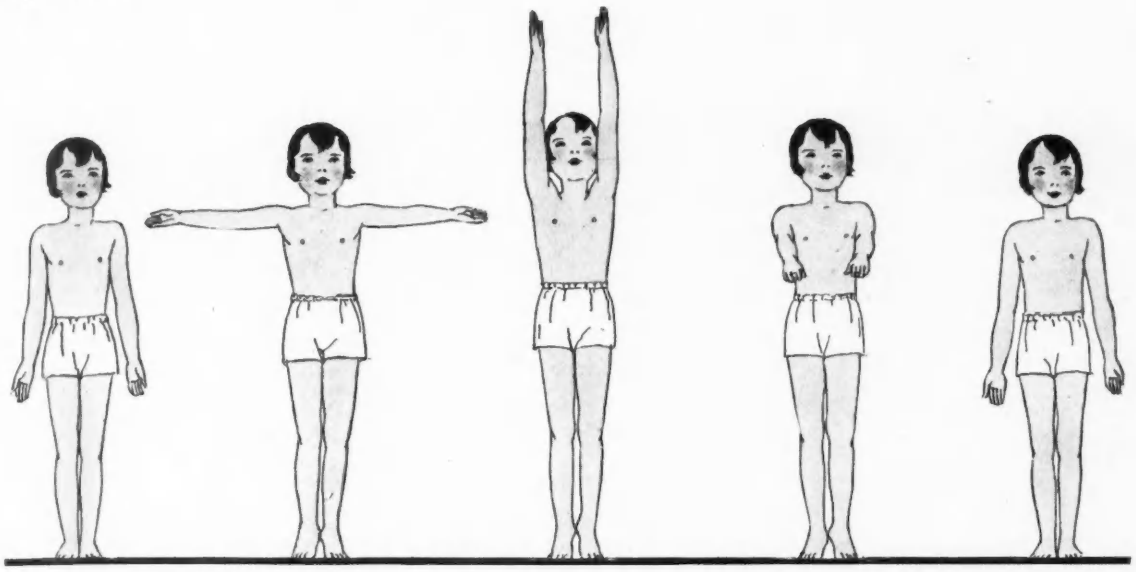
PARIS STARTS EARLY

VERY, very young Parisians have a new diversion. Not to be outdone by their elders, these precocious three-and four-year-olds have gone in for gymnastics. Diminutive bodies are following the count of one, two, three—stretching dimpled arms, expanding little chests, exercising tiny muscles. Certainly, the pursuit of physical perfection is advancing toward the millennium!

Much of the credit for this new movement goes to Doctor Raphaël-Massart, a child surgical specialist in Paris, under whose direction these exercises were introduced and in whose clinic the drawings that illustrate these pages were made.

Obviously, the exercises destined for very small bodies must be supremely simple. And Doctor Massart has laid down a set of rules which may easily be followed by any young mother anxious to see the growth of her child take place normally. Before any exercises are practised, however, this specialist has a word of advice to give. At least once a week, he



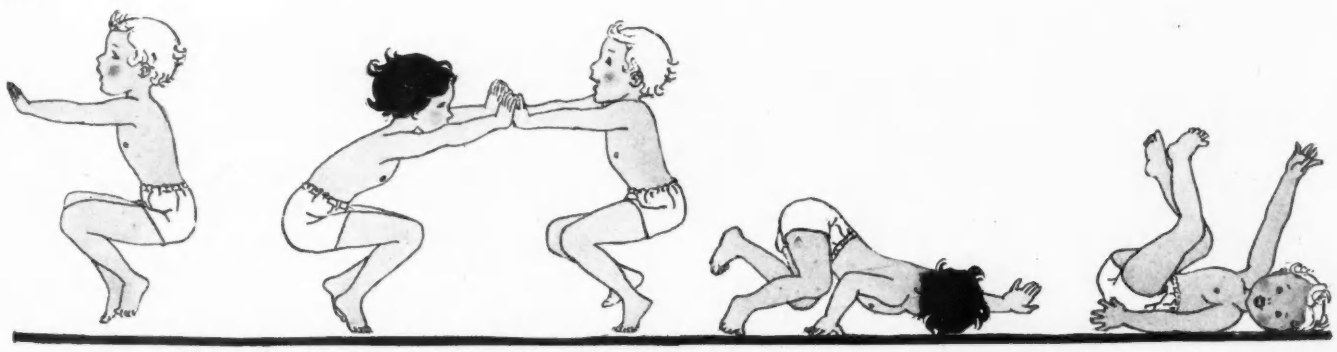


IN QUEST OF HEALTH

insists, she should study her infant daughter or son as the child stands before her entirely naked. With measuring rod and scales, she should take its weight, measure its development, analyze its posture, and take note of any evidence of tardy development. There would be fewer young boys and girls with round shoulders and flat feet, fewer eternally tired young ladies if this régime were followed.

It is a mistake, Doctor Massart points out, to believe that gymnastics, physical culture, or rhythmic dancing suffice to correct a defective growth; they simply increase the fatigue of inadequate organs. Physical culture, gymnastics, rhythmics, give their good effect only when they are practised by children in good health; they ought not to be an occasion of new fatigue for children who have need, above all, of rest.

Of course, exercises, to be healthful, ought never to partake of the character of athletic games. One does not put a harness on a young colt lest excessive *(Continued on page 114)*



Creative Arts, Inc.

THE MODERN NOTE IN NEW YORK SHOPS

Drix Duryea

YVONNE GANNE - - (ABOVE) JESSIE FRANKLIN TURNER

THE SUITABILITY of modern decoration as a background for daily living remains a moot point, but shops are unhampered by the sentiment that clings about the home, and so may give convincing demonstrations of the chic and individuality of well-chosen modern effects. One example is the shop of Jessie Franklin Turner, long noted for her tea-gowns and dresses. Her Park Avenue showrooms, photographed above, are decorated in chartreuse, silver, and black, an effect carried out by Miss Turner in collaboration with The Park Avenue Galleries. An Oriental note is

suggested by the silver papered wall, the silver and ebony chest, and the use of Chinese paintings.

Chez Ninon's new shop, shown below, has a sapphire-blue awning and an interior in blue and silver. Such ultramodern elements as a sapphire-blue glass screen and nickel chairs are relieved by blue velvet chairs, a black carpet, and a couch upholstered in blue and silver. The Paris Galleries decorated this shop.

Yvonne Ganne's millinery shop, originally an old brown-stone house, is an engaging combination of the Victorian and modern. The colour scheme is black, white, and reseda-green, with touches of silvered metal.

Jones and Erwin, decorators of modern interiors, exemplify their decorative creed—a belief in the compatibility of Empire and modern—in their new shop. In one of the small rooms, shown above, a tall Empire vase is happily combined with modern tables and walls.

THE NEW SHOP OF JONES AND ERWIN

Drix Duryea

THE MODERN INTERIOR OF CHEZ NINON

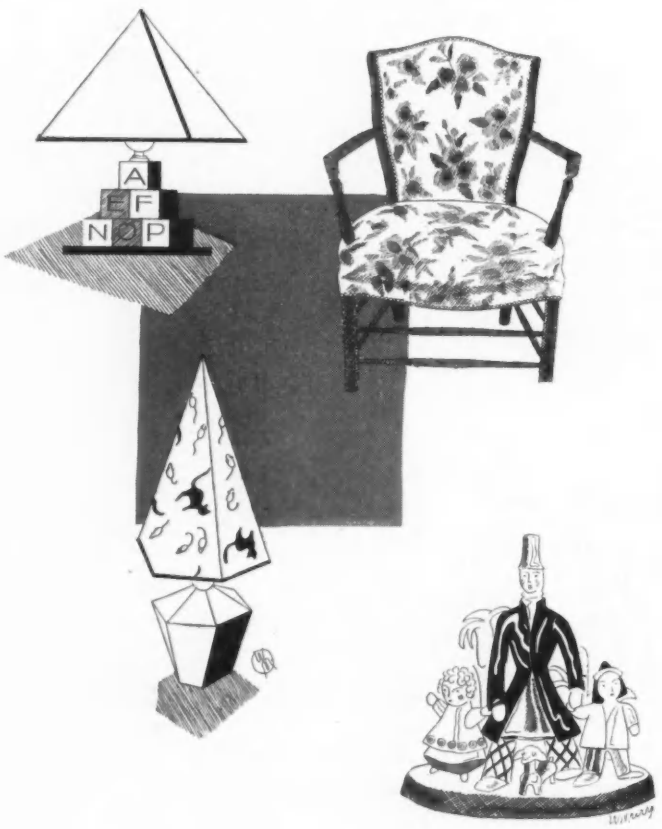
A SCHOOL WARDROBE SEEN IN THE SHOPS

THE sub-débutante who plans to go away to school could do no better than to take the wardrobe shown on these two pages with her. The unlined tweed coat at the left on this page has a herring-bone design in a purplish cast and is cut straight, with a belt, a yoke in back, and a slightly rolled collar; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. Worn with it is a striped woollen dress in brown, beige, and white, with a round silk piqué collar; from Altman. For colder days, the dark brown lapin fur coat, shown next to the left, is smart and practical; from Altman. Beneath this coat is worn a printed silk frock; from Lord and Taylor. The red wool crêpe frock, shown next to the right on this page, is excellent for general daytime wear. It has a fitted hip-line with a bow in front, a flat bow on one shoulder, tucks that form a design in front, and circular godets in the skirt; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. Thick blue tweed flecked in black fashions the two-piece suit with a grey caracal collar; from Altman

SIMPLICITY is the keynote of successful party frocks and wraps for the schoolgirl, but it may be a graceful, charming simplicity, as in the models illustrated on this page. The frock shown at the left is made of the new stiffened chiffon in the very smart eggshell shade. A shaped cape collar caps the shoulders, and a peplum from under the narrow belt repeats the line, as does the hem-line of the full, longer skirt; from Lord and Taylor. Equally youthful is the evening dress of filmy peach coloured chiffon shown beside it. It has an interesting treatment on the bodice, with a drooping peplum that forms the upper tier of the skirt in the back. Picot edges give a dainty finish; from Altman. The beige velveteen wrap, shown at the right on this page, has an effective stitched neck-line and a graceful bow with long ends at the back. Its colour combines well with most other shades, and its lines are so simple that it would be appropriate to wear in the afternoon, as well as in the evening; from Altman

CLOTHES FOR PARTIES

IN AND OUT OF SCHOOL



LITTLE DISCOVERIES

IN CHIC FOR LITTLE GIRLS AND BOYS

It is not an easy matter to discover just the right picture for the nursery or for a little girl's room. But little girls are more than apt to develop a grand passion for pictures—more apt, in fact, than their mothers, who have heard so much about elimination. To satisfy this artistic longing and encourage it in the right direction, Alice Lewis Starr has imported some colour prints that will not only fascinate a childish imagination but be an aesthetic credit to the nursery wall, as well. These prints are the work of Austrian and German moderns, but for all their modernity, they are charmingly naïve. A few of them interpret famous old fables, such as the one depicting the Princess who could not sleep on a pea, or that of the little girl who changed the stars into pennies, which is shown on this page. The majority of them, however, are merely flights of fancy—charming fancies, as one may see from the one of little Goldilocks driving a spanking pair of woolly lambs across a bridge under which a solemn parade of minnows swims downstream.

The modern shop of Alice Lewis Starr hoards, also, delightful nursery lamps with bases of amusing Viennese pottery, quaint bits of nursery statuettes —the humorous group of a family out for a Sunday walk, shown at the left, is one—, cushions, and a remarkable array of imported fabrics with which to "do" the nursery. As a *(Continued on page 108)*

SMART SCHOLARS

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

GIRL'S ENSEMBLE No. 2970 (Above, left) This coat and the skirt of the one-piece frock are of cheviot, the blouse of wool jersey. The blouse may have a draped neck-band or Peter Pan collar. Designed for sizes 6 to 14

ENSEMBLE No. 2967 (Next to left, above) A full-length coat of woollen coating and a frock of silk crêpe combine in this ensemble. The frock has a box-pleated skirt joined to the blouse under a belt. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

ENSEMBLE No. 2971 (Upper right) Diagonal woollen fashions the long coat of this ensemble, wool crêpe the one-piece frock. The coat has raglan sleeves, and there is a pleated section in the frock. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

COAT No. 2969 (Extreme right) This velveteen coat, which is easy to make and very smart for festive school occasions, has dolman sleeves and a choice between two collars—of lapin fur or cloth. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

FROCK No. 2968 (Next to extreme right) The bertha collar and the sleeves of this silk crêpe frock are optional. There are triple circular flounces on the skirt and tucks at the waist-line. Designed for sizes 10, 12, and 14

COAT No. 2972 (Right) This coat, two views of which are shown, may be worn open or closed. The version at the left is of cashmere with pointed trimming; that at the right, of homespun, with a cape. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

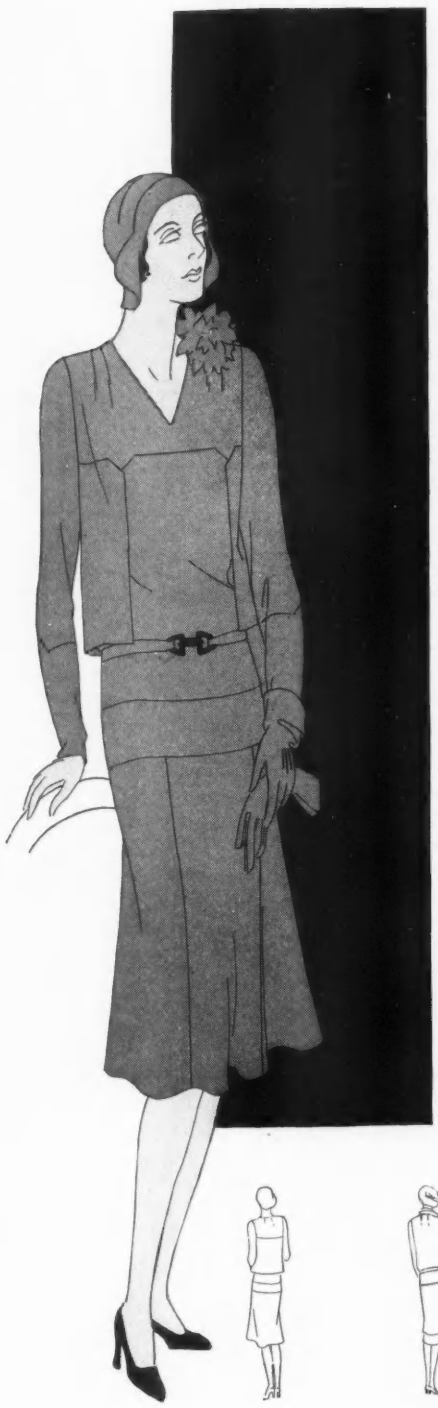
FROCK No.9940(Left) No autumn wardrobe is well begun without a tweed frock. This smart runabout model has a trim buttoned gilet, a deep yoke, and a low flare on the skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

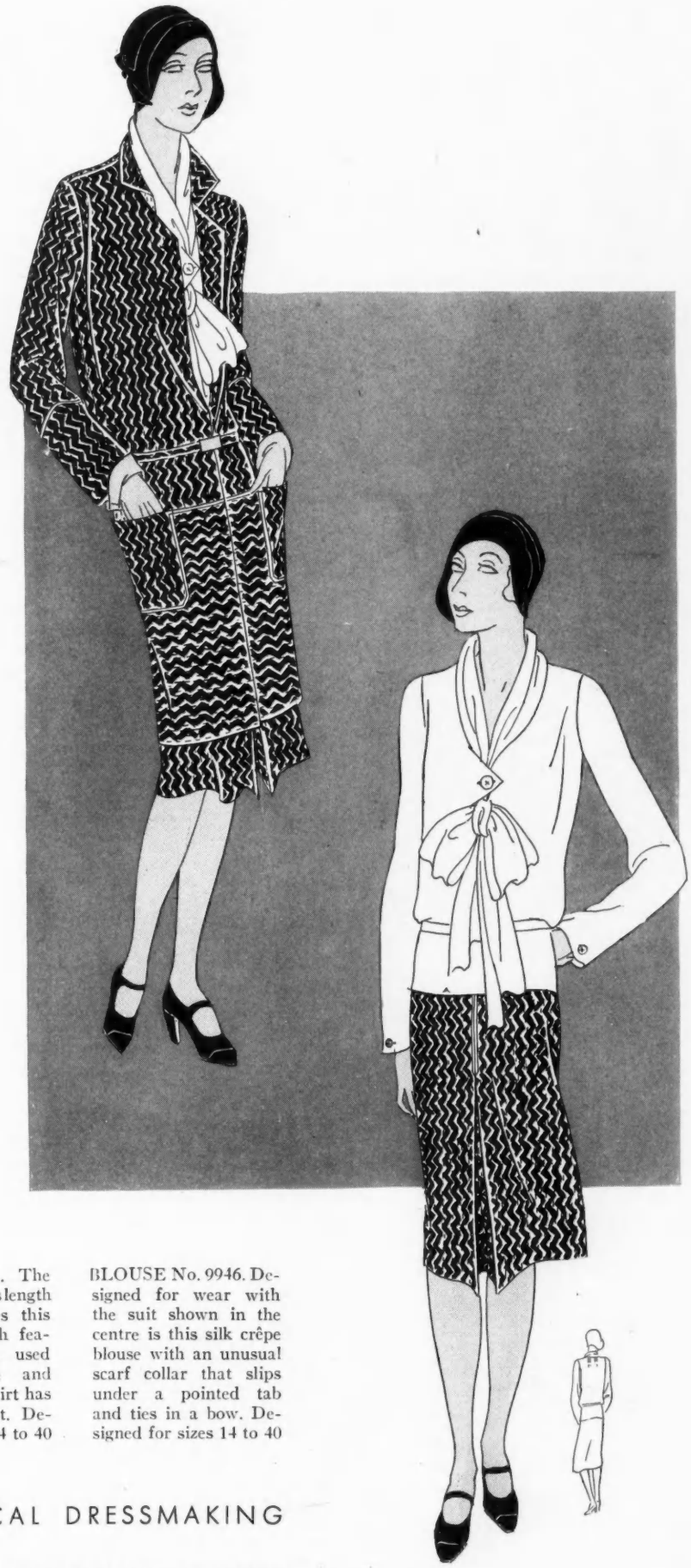
FROCK No. 9939. On one side, this flat crêpe frock follows princesse lines; on the other, a girdle emerges from the panel front, tying at the normal waist-line above a low flare. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

COAT No. 9942. Even the new coats have princesse lines, as is shown by this coat of suède cloth, the back of which overlaps each side-front in a shaped line. The sleeves have a flare. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

FASHIONS WITH A NEW FLARE





FROCK No. 9938. This wool crêpe frock has a simulated bolero which ends at each side front and overlaps the front. The circular skirt is gored, and a shoulder flower is included. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

SUIT No. 9941. The new seven-eighths length coat distinguishes this tweed suit, which features the fabric used both lengthwise and crosswise. The skirt has an inverted pleat. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

BLOUSE No. 9946. Designed for wear with the suit shown in the centre is this silk crêpe blouse with an unusual scarf collar that slips under a pointed tab and ties in a bow. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

WOOLLENS FOR AUTUMN DAYS

COSTUMES FOR COOLER DAYS

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

FROCK No. 9937. (Left) The inserted shaped front section of this smart silk crêpe frock falls in godets at each side front. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

BLOUSE No. 9945, HAT No. 9947. (Right) This silk crêpe tunic blouse is worn with the skirt of suit No. 9935. Designed for sizes 14 to 44; hat, 20 to 23

JUNIOR MISSES' FROCK No. 9951. (Above) This silk crêpe frock has a circular skirt and a blouse shirred at one side. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

SUIT No. 9949, BLOUSE No. 9913, HAT No. 9947. (Above) Woollen suit, blouse of silk crêpe, and beret. Designed for sizes 14 to 44; beret, 20 to 23

COAT No. 9936. (Above) A double-breasted front, notched collar, and a belted back are smart details of this tweed coat. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

JUNIOR MISSES' COAT No. 9950. (Right) This woollen coat has shaped side sections and a dipped or straight hem. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

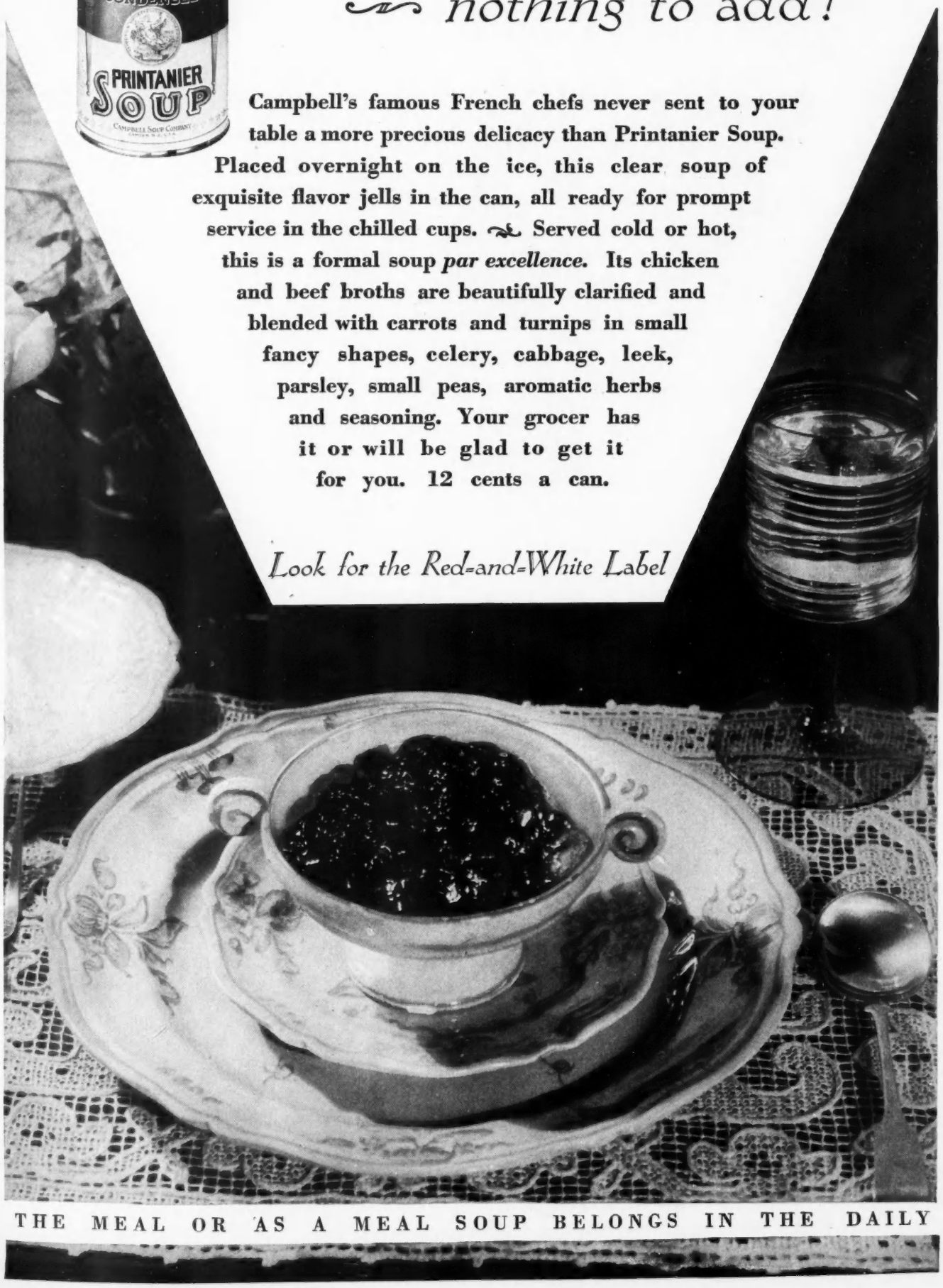
SUIT No. 9935, HAT No. 9947. (Left) This suit of diagonal tweed has a four-piece skirt and a flared coat. Designed for sizes 14 to 44; stitched hat, 20 to 23

PRINTANIER

The soup which jells itself — nothing to add!

Campbell's famous French chefs never sent to your table a more precious delicacy than Printanier Soup. Placed overnight on the ice, this clear soup of exquisite flavor jells in the can, all ready for prompt service in the chilled cups. Served cold or hot, this is a formal soup *par excellence.* Its chicken and beef broths are beautifully clarified and blended with carrots and turnips in small fancy shapes, celery, cabbage, leek, parsley, small peas, aromatic herbs and seasoning. Your grocer has it or will be glad to get it for you. 12 cents a can.

Look for the Red-and-White Label



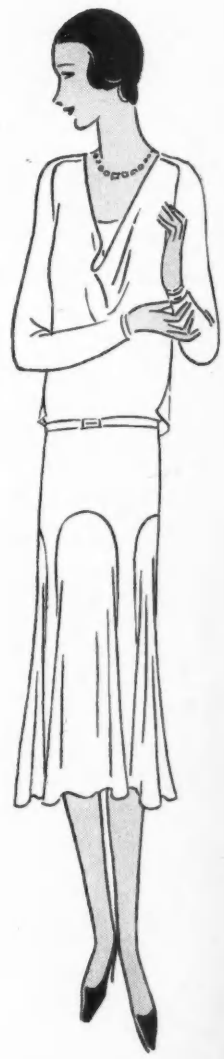
WITH THE MEAL OR AS A MEAL SOUP BELONGS IN THE DAILY DIET

SPECIAL DESIGNS STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF UNUSUAL CUT

EVENING ENSEMBLE No. S3357. Metal cloth is a smart fabric for this one-piece sleeveless frock and coat. The graceful drapery is cut in one with the skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

EVENING ENSEMBLE No. S3357. The coat of the ensemble has a scarf drawn through a loop at the right side. It is a welcome addition for autumn evenings. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



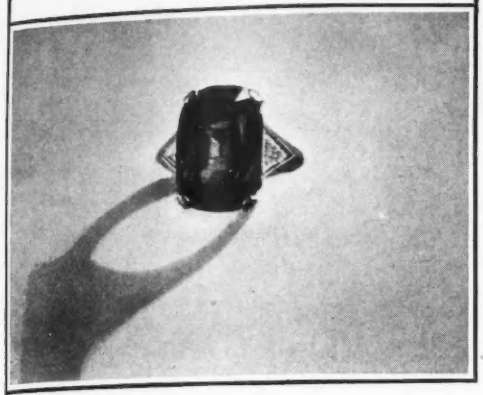
EVENING WRAP No. S3356. (Left, above.) This dolman wrap of velvet provides a choice of two collars. The fur band and cuffs are optional. Designed for sizes small, medium, large

COAT No. S3354. (Above.) Very smart for autumn is this full-length broadcloth coat with shawl collar, circular side sections, and straight front and back. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

FROCK No. S3355. (Right.) This frock of silk crêpe features inserted godets, a bolero back, and a hem-line that dips in the back. The sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 15 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Prices of patterns are given on page 39

Below—*An oblong Cashmere sapphire of rich blue, set in platinum between triangular diamonds. The price is* $12,500.



FOR SHE'LL HAVE RINGS ON HER FINGERS

GIVEN her choice, the young modern will doubtless prefer town cars to elephants and a knowing pair of slippers to bells for her toes. But, guided by some sure and primal instinct, she'll still have rings on her fingers wherever she goes.

It's an addiction too pleasant and effective even to consider changing. For ever since her cave-dwelling days she has been aware of what this ornament can do. Simple at first, it has since been significantly created and embellished at the hands of countless master craftsmen. But with all this artistic heritage it has today become an ornament possessing a subtlety of design and a distinction of setting peculiar to our own dynamic age.

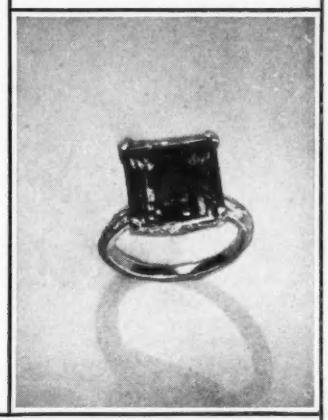
Even in this day she may "go primitive," but only in a most personal and sophisticated manner . . . ever with an eye to line and color. Her rings now bear a significance even more pointed than before. For as the expression of her personality, each jewel becomes an explicit index of her taste. And her rings will always be the most noticeable of her ornaments.

It is upon consideration of the existent order that Marcus & Company have assembled their distinguished ring collection, which is represented today on the fingers of many women notably proficient in the fine art of living.

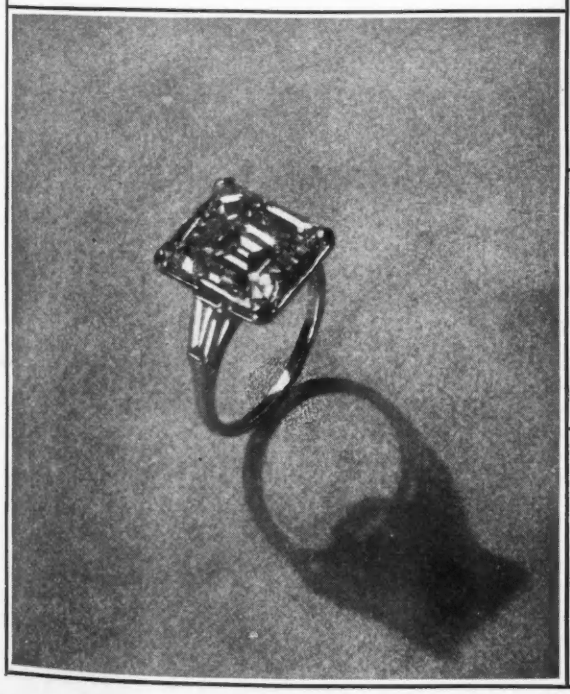
Above—*A stunning square ruby which is set in a plain platinum mounting with fancy diamonds. The price is* $32,500

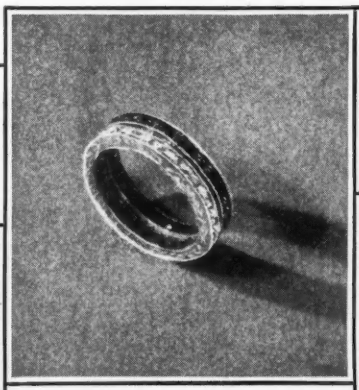
•

Below—*A large square emerald of superb color is flanked by diamonds and set in a platinum mounting. The price is* $25,000.



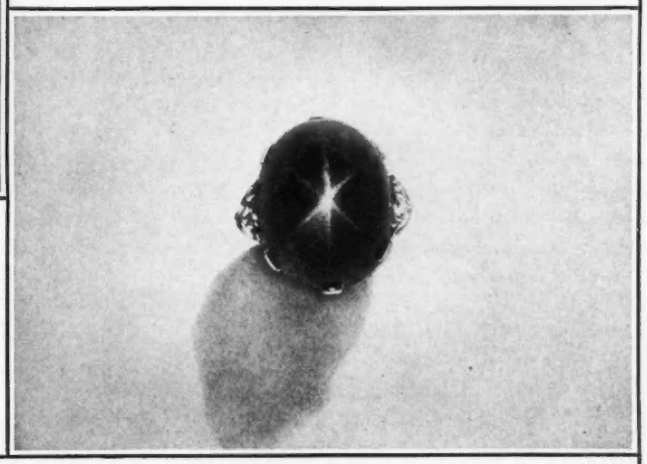
Below—*A magnificent emerald-cut diamond set in claws in a platinum mounting which is paved with many fancy diamonds. The price is* $30,000.





Above — *Two interesting guard rings of engraved platinum with beaded edges. The one with square diamonds is priced at* $525. *The one with square emeralds is* $975.

Below—*A particularly well-proportioned star sapphire of lovely deep blue tone, set between two large triangular diamonds in a platinum mounting paved with thirty small round diamonds. The price is* $8500.



WM. ELDER MARCUS, JR. **JEWELERS** CHAPIN MARCUS

MARCUS & COMPANY

Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, New York; London Paris Palm Beach Bombay

© 1929

A tan put on with a powder that bathing won't take off!

Smart women everywhere have adopted a new way of tanning. Instead of going through the old ordeal of burning and freckling and passing through several stages of unsightly coloring, they are using an amazing new powder and getting a perfect tan in two minutes!

Glory of the Sun is not a mere "tan powder," but a *powder that tans!* Almost instantly it produces a perfectly natural-like tan of just the degree you want, according to the amount of powder you use.

And it won't rub off on your clothes. You can dance, motor, play tennis or golf, *even go bathing*, without affecting it. Soap and water or cream are the only things that remove it, when it's easily renewed in two minutes. Protects from sunburn and freckling.

Two shades: Light for blondes; Dark for brunettes. Large box $2.00 at all toilet goods counters. Carle Inc., Chanin Bldg., New York City.

Have a tan without tanning

GLORY OF THE SUN Powder

Martinus Andersen

The perfumes of Perugia, the Parisian bottier, are known as "Les Heures de Perugia" and are designated as "Matin," "Après-midi," and "Soir." They are available in chic modern containers; from Altman

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

THE Perugia perfumes shown in the photograph at the top of this page are interesting both in theory and presentation. Their names, "Matin," "Après-midi," and "Soir," indicate the times of day for which they are primarily intended, and the unusual bottles include one of frosted glass with silvered top, another of clear crystal with golden top, and a third of all-black glass.

Isabey, the perfume house that is known for its series of delightful and natural flower odours, has added another to its inclusive list. This is "Rose," a perfume that makes an immediate appeal to those who love the fragrance of fresh roses, since it has the light sweetness of a wild rose, without a trace of heaviness. "Rose" is available in the many shops where the Isabey perfumes are sold.

TONING THE SKIN

Every so often, one has the feeling that nothing would be quite so good for the skin as a general toning, a process that would leave it refreshed and stimulated. A preparation that is excellent for this purpose is "masque de glace," one of a series of the Elizabeth Marie products. This masque has a cream basis and does not dry hard upon the face, which makes it adaptable for use even upon a very dry skin—a distinct advantage, since the woman with a dry skin frequently feels that she must not indulge in this type of preparation. The most effective way to use this masque is to allow it to remain on overnight, but an application for even one or two hours, before some special occasion, lends a glow and freshness to the skin.

In following the directions for this treatment, one first cleanses the face thoroughly with cleansing cream (and the cleansing cream in this series is very delicate and penetrating), then removes every trace of cream with skin tonic. If the skin is very dry, some of the special mixture, which is rich with emollient properties, can be gently patted into the skin, and, after that is removed with cleansing tissues, the masque is smoothed over. In the morning, or whenever it is removed, cold water is used, leaving the skin freshened and gently stimulated.

The Elizabeth Marie preparations, which are new to New York, but which have gained an exclusive following in Philadelphia, where they were first introduced, include two good preparations for the hands, a lotion and a hand cream called "white fingers." After the hands have been thoroughly washed with a mild soap and carefully dried, a few drops of the lotion are rubbed in, until they are absorbed, and a bit of the "white fingers" cream is rubbed on the backs of the hands, to leave a velvety white finish. The Elizabeth Marie preparations are available from Saks-Fifth Avenue.

A NEW VANITY-CASE

A diminutive and convenient case for compact powder has been provided by Kathleen Mary Quinlan in her new model, "the Débutante." This vanity-case will slip into the smallest handbag, yet it is provided with a clear mirror and an adequate supply of fine powder in compact form, in one of several skilfully blended shades, including a sunburn tone.

Women who use perfume to its best advantage realize the importance of a good atomizer, and a model that has a special value because of its practicality in travelling is made by the creators of Corday perfumes. The spray on this atomizer is worked by a mechanism on the top, instead of an outside bulb, and the tube that goes into the perfume can be tightly stopped by means of a screw.

The last two items described can be purchased at the toilet-goods counters of many large department shops.

Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.

Lady Violet Astor

Mrs. Elizabeth Heymann Doubleday

The Duchesse de Gramont

DISTINGUISHED IN THE SOCIETY OF FIVE NATIONS . . . THEY TRUST THEIR BEAUTY TO THE SAME SURE CARE

The Duquesa de Alba

Mrs. Allan A. Ryan, Jr.

Lady Louis Mountbatten

The Countess Howe

WOMEN in society are subject to the keenest scrutiny. They know that to be well groomed one must have a meticulously cared for skin. So they use the four famous preparations Pond's makes which cherish the skin perfectly in any climate.

In our own America, Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., says, "Even on our Nevada ranch I have my daily facial — with Pond's." A lovely, ivory-skinned bride, Mrs. Allan A. Ryan, Jr., uses Pond's "three times a day for charm" as the old rhyme goes. Charming Mrs. Adrian Iselin II, declares, "Pond's method makes daily treatment simple."

In France, the chic Duchesse de Gramont uses these delightful aids. The fascinating Marquise de Polignac exclaims, "I have got the Pond's habit!"

A Viennese beauty, Mrs. Elizabeth Heymann Doubleday—says charmingly, "I like them so very much."

One of England's six most beautiful women, the Countess Howe, calls Pond's "a straightforward way of keeping fit." Lady Violet Astor declares, "Pond's has done a wonderful service to women." Lady Louis Mountbatten is another Pond's devotee.

In Spain, the Duquesa de Alba, perfect type of patrician Spanish beauty, says, "No aid for my skin is more effective than Pond's."

So, in Europe and America, and, indeed, all over the world, Pond's preparations are the favorite way to a lovely skin. Use them this way:

First—for thorough cleansing, apply Pond's Cold Cream generously over face and neck several times a day and always after exposure. Pat on with upward, outward strokes; the pure oils sink into the pores and lift the dirt to the surface.

Then—with Pond's Cleansing Tissues, ample, absorbent, gently wipe off cream and dirt. Repeat these two steps until tissues show no soil.

Next—dab Pond's Skin Freshener briskly over face and neck to remove oiliness, close the pores, invigorate the skin.

Last—smooth on a film of Pond's Vanishing Cream for protection and powder base.

At bedtime—cleanse with cold cream, removing with Tissues.

Send 10¢ for Pond's 4 Products

Pond's Extract Company, Dept. V
110 Hudson Street . . . . . New York City

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Copyright, 1929, Pond's Extract Company

The Marquise de Polignac

Mrs. Adrian Iselin II

Pond's four preparations are the simple, safe way to a lovely skin . . .

THE SMARTEST TAN MAKE-UP

is from Elizabeth Arden and it is called—

ROSETTA-BRONZE

SUNBURN is a reckless indulgence. So often it leaves the skin permanently coarsened and discolored. The woman to whom tan is becoming will be much wiser to acquire it in the clever way provided by Elizabeth Arden. Miss Arden has just created a fascinating group of Rosetta-Bronze make-up preparations in which you may have the same perfect confidence as in all of her other famous Venetian Toilet Preparations. The new Rosetta-Bronze Preparations come in varying shades of a rich color which intensifies your own deepest tones. You look as gloriously beautiful as you do at the end of sunkissed vacation days. Even better, for there are no uneven spots, no straggly bits of brown lingering in the wrong places.

Ardena Bronze—the simplest and most satisfactory way of acquiring a coat of synthetic tan. It leaves the skin as warmly brown as a series of real sun baths, without any of the penalties of sunburn—and it does not come off on the clothing. *Light Bronze,* for the face. *Dark Bronze,* for the body. $5.00.

Lille Lotion in two new shades—Light Bronze and Dark Bronze. This popular and delightful finish for the skin may be had in deep tones which give a rich, natural look of great loveliness. $1.50, $2.50.

Protecta Cream—new Bronze shade. Elizabeth Arden's velvety protective preparation which is impervious to water and therefore unusually satisfactory for sports use, has now been prepared in a deep tint which simulates nature's own sun-tan coloring. Superb for a bronze evening make-up and "lasting" enough to withstand a whole evening of dancing. $3.00.

Ultra-Amoretta Cream—this preparation seems richer and lovelier than ever in the new Bronze tone. It blends into the skin so smoothly that the deep warm hue it gives to the complexion seems part of the skin texture itself. $1.00., $2.00.

Three New Powders—Light Rosetta, Medium Rosetta and Dark Rosetta. All the feathery delicacy of Elizabeth Arden's finest Illusion Powder has been preserved in these three new colors which have been especially created to give the last clever touch to Rosetta-Bronze Make-up. It is most important that your powder blend invisibly with your foundation coloring. To assure complete harmony, Miss Arden offers you these three smart shades. $3.00 the box.

ELIZABETH ARDEN

NEW YORK: 673 FIFTH AVENUE

PARIS: 2 rue de la Paix **LONDON: 25 Old Bond Street** **BERLIN W: Lennestr. 5**

CHICAGO 70 E. Walton Pl. ◦ BOSTON 24 Newbury St. ◦ LOS ANGELES: 600 W. 7th St.
DETROIT: Book Bldg. ◦ PHILADELPHIA: 133 S. 18th St. ◦ SAN FRANCISCO: 522 Powell St.
WASHINGTON 1147 Connecticut Ave. ◦ ◦ ◦ ATLANTIC CITY: Ritz-Carlton Block
NEWPORT: Casino Block ◦ ◦ ◦ ◦ ◦ ◦ ◦ ◦ SOUTHAMPTON: Job's Lane
BIARRITZ: 2 Rue Gambetta ◦ MADRID 71 Calle Alcalá ◦ CANNES. 3 Galeries Fleuries
ROME: Via Condotti 65

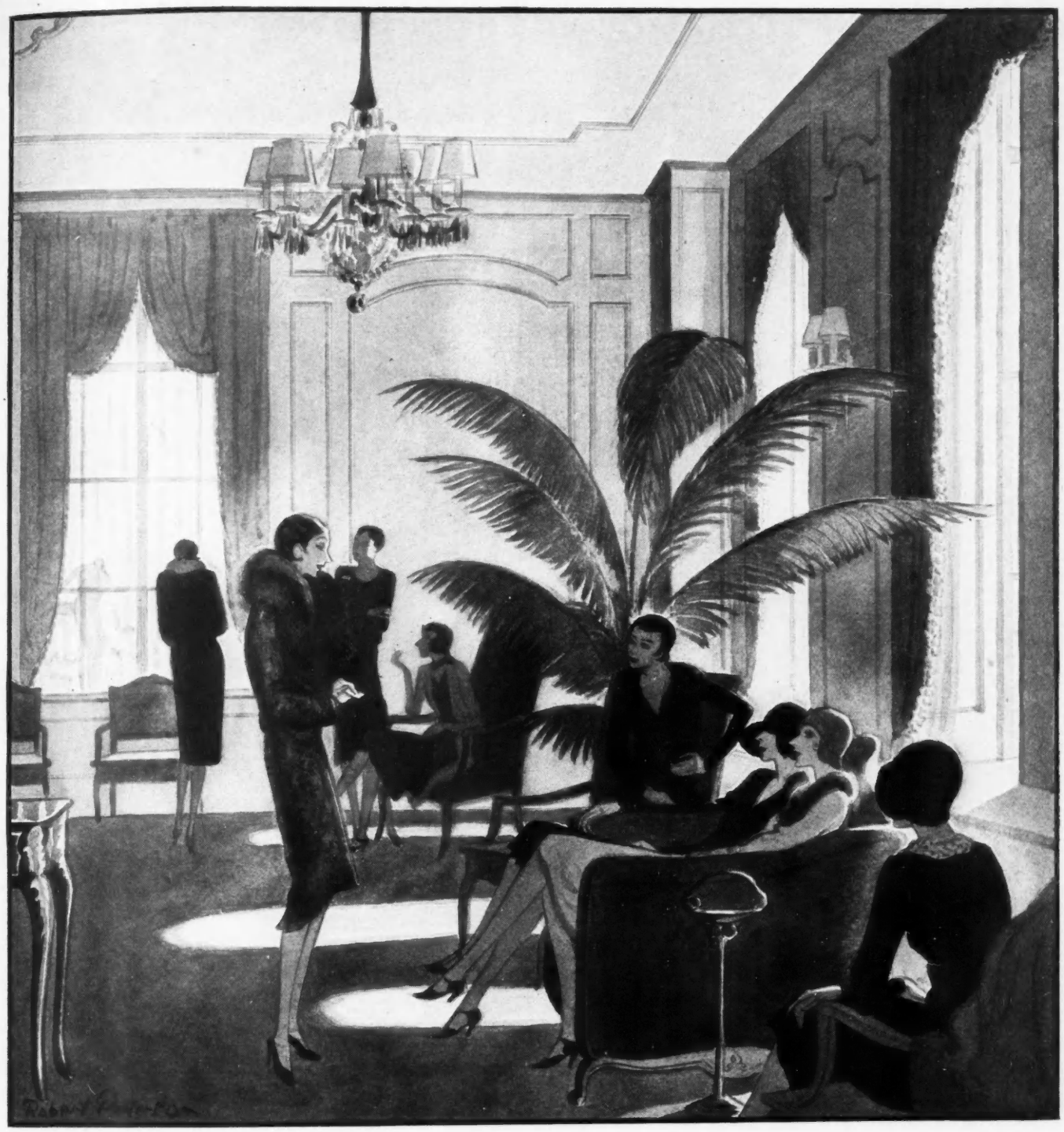
© Elizabeth Arden, 1929

LENGTH IS A FACTOR IN EVENING CHIC

EVENING ENSEMBLE No. 9943. More length and more fulness is a forecast for the evening mode, and the chiffon frock of this smart ensemble has both. Two circular tiers appear in front and a wide circular flare touches the floor in back. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

EVENING ENSEMBLE No. 9943. The casino jacket that accompanies the chiffon frock of this ensemble is fashioned of metallic georgette crêpe. The sleeves are set in, and the collar is draped in back and joined to the lapels at the shoulders. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



SMART SIGNS OF THE YEAR'S SMARTEST SEASON

The Fur Salon . . . a luxurious atelier where the smartest women review the smartest furs . . . gorgeous sable wraps . . . rare furs for daytime . . . the chic simplicity of broadtail and caracul . . . scarves to give the supremely finished touch to the autumn trotteur . . . all rich, various, exquisitely tailored by our own experts. Conscious of the progression of fur fashion, the discriminating woman knows that here is perfection . . . just as she knows that dress finesse reaches its highest point in the other salons. On the Fourth Floor, Made-to-Order . . . a department which has a deserved cachet from New York to Paris . . . Third Floor, Ready-to-Wear and the smart jauntiness of the Salle Moderne's Sports Clothes . . . On the Second, coats and gowns in larger sizes . . . Street Floor, hats, hosiery, gloves, bags and Prince Matchabelli's perfumes . . . Yet these magnificent rooms are only a foretaste of the new and expanded departments which our two additional buildings will make possible in the fall.

BERGDORF GOODMAN

FIFTH AVENUE at 58th
NEW YORK

© Stein & Blaine

BLACK baby lamb as light as velvet with a precious frame of silver fox . . . This coat is actually one third the weight of the average fur wrap . . . And its slimness is heightened by the illusion of line, the supple grace of its flare.

Stein & Blaine
INC.
FURS MODES
13 and 15 West 57th Street, New York

NEW EVENING FASHIONS END IN FULNESS

EVENING FROCK No. 9948. Satin is the fabric medium for this evening frock which emphasizes the slim column of the body by a shirred circular flounce set on below the hipline and by a wide girdle. The deep bertha collar is optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

EVENING WRAP No. 9944. This velvet evening coat, with its chic abbreviated length, is worn over the gown shown at the left. The flaring band at the bottom, which is open at the sides, dips in the back. Fur trims the collar and sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

THE WORLD MOVES ON . . .

As previously announced, Black, Starr & Frost and Gorham have completed the legal details of a merger which joins two of Fifth Avenue's most famous jewelry and silverware establishments.

For the next few months the Gorham store at 47th Street and Fifth Avenue and the Black, Starr & Frost store at 48th Street and Fifth Avenue, will continue in their present locations; and the clientele of each store is offered the service and facilities of both.

In the interim, the Black, Starr & Frost building at 48th Street is undergoing an extensive program of remodeling. About October first it will become the home of the two Fifth Avenue houses . . . retaining the same high ideals and substantially the same management and personnel.

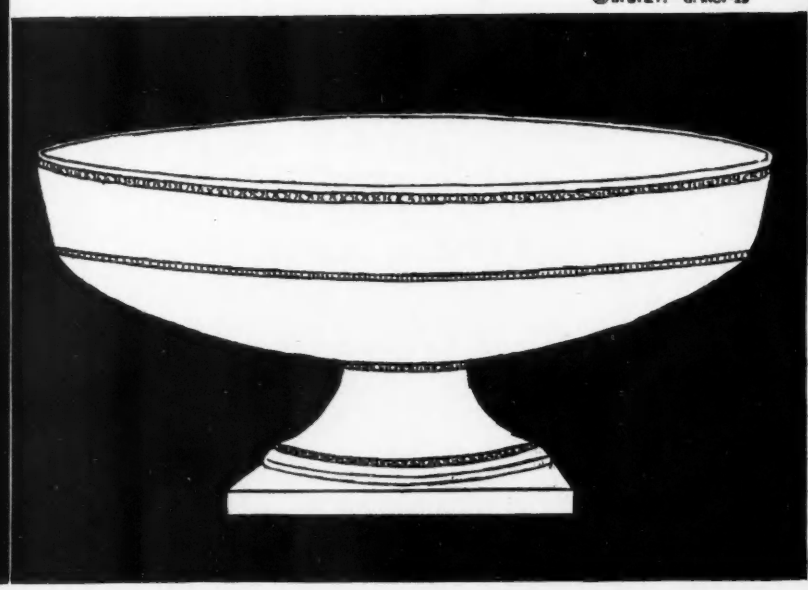
The enlarged space . . . the new furnishings . . . the added conveniences . . . the improved service that will result from this union will, we believe, be cordially welcomed by those who desire the finest in jewels and sterling in surroundings that fit their beauty.

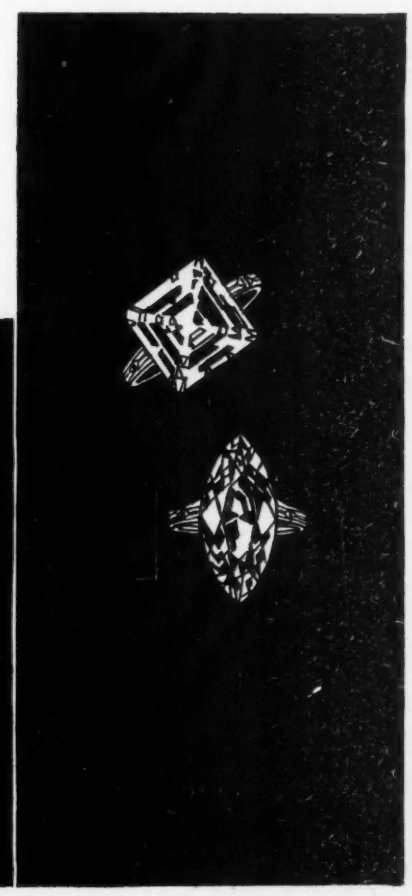
BLACK STARR & FROST-GORHAM Inc.

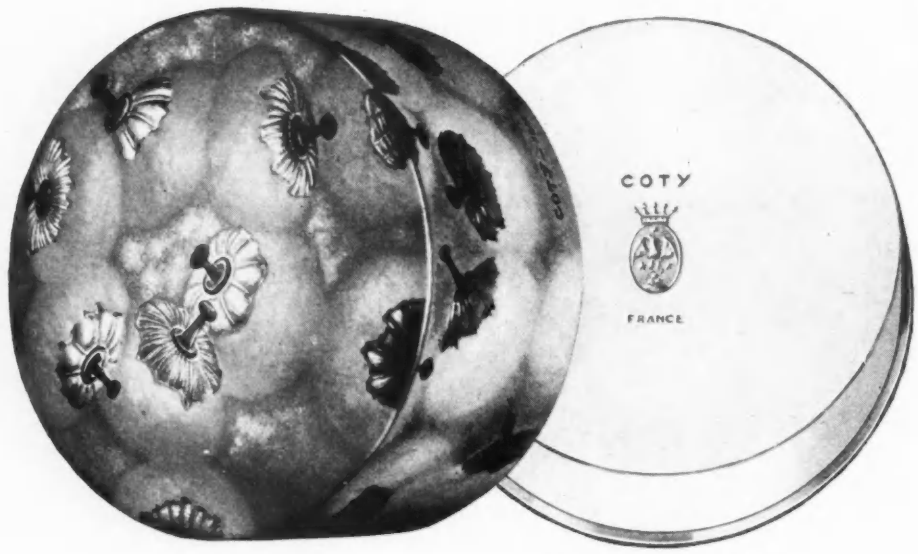
FIFTH AVENUE CORNER 48TH STREET, NEW YORK
SOUTHAMPTON : : PALM BEACH

Associated with SPAULDING-GORHAM, INC., *Chicago and Paris*

©B. S. & F.—G. INC. '29







$1.00. Double size $1.50.

LIKE HAVING A POWDER SPECIALLY BLENDED FOR YOUR OWN SKIN

TEN "PERSONAL" SHADES

a range no other powder can equal—
with texture so doubly perfected
that over 35,000,000 women
hold them a daily necessity.

OCRE, OCRE-ROSE, MAUVE,
RACHEL No.1, RACHEL No.2,
ROSE No.1, ROSE No.2,
BLANC, NATUREL,
AND COTYTAN

LES POUDRES COTY

COTY 714 Fifth Avenue, New York

All the vividness of summer seashores faithfully recorded by Kodacolor Film

Beautiful Movies in Natural Colors...

now YOU can make them!

FOAM-CRESTED waves of emerald green beneath an azure sky. A beach of dazzling yellow sand. Gay groups of bathers in multi-colored array. Well-tanned complexions. Cheeks aglow with healthy color. Happy, carefree smiles.

You can catch it all—exactly as you see it —*in action, in color!* Every gesture—every twinkle of an eye—every coloring of features, costumes and surroundings, from the deepest shades to the most delicate tints . . . can now be realistically preserved in movies.

For today Kodacolor, the new, sensational Eastman achievement, makes it possible for you to take full color movies as easily as those in black and white. It provides you with action records that are not only true to life, but gloriously beautiful as well. It enables you to film your children, your parents, your home, your friends—in the full, natural colors of life itself.

So miraculous, so ingenious does this seem that no one could blame you for supposing that full color movies are difficult to make. But actually, they're so simple that anyone can make them.

Easy to take . . . Easy to show

As in every other Eastman development, simplicity has been made the keynote of this modern miracle. The same Ciné-Kodak (*f*.1.9 lens with B or BB model) that takes black and white movies, takes color. The same Kodascope (model A or B) that projects black and white, projects color. You simply use the Kodacolor Filter and Kodacolor Film when making or projecting Kodacolor.

Ciné-Kodak BB—the last word in home movie equipment.

To take movies with a Ciné-Kodak, you simply press a lever. Then send us the film for development, the cost of which is included in the price you pay for the film. It comes back to you all ready to show.

Nothing could be simpler! Unbiased by the precedents and prejudices of professional cinema camera design, the men who made still photography so easy have now made movie-making equally simple for you.

Have your Ciné-Kodak dealer show you some Kodacolor pictures. Ask him, or write us, for a more complete description of this remarkable home movie achievement. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

KODACOLOR

HOME MOVIES IN FULL COLOR

Your own skin tint is here!

For LIGHT complexions:

"PEARL" - *for the fair skin with color.*

"PEARL WITH GLOW" - *a warm tone for the fair skin with little color.*

"NATURELLE" - *to match the medium-toned skin.*

"SUN-TINT" - *a tan for the fair skin.*

For BRUNETTES:

"RACHEL" - *for the brunette with color.*

"RACHEL WITH GLOW" - *a warm tone for the brunette with little color.*

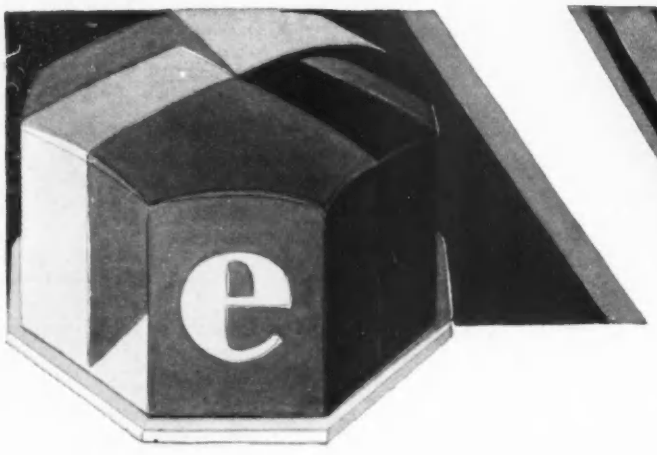
"OCRE-ROSE" - *a warm tone for the olive skin.*

"SUN-TAN" - *a tan for the brunette skin.*

POUDRE

Le Début

A H U D N U T C R E A T I O N



Strenuous, sunny outdoor life demands this new face powder

Here at the very height of vacation time is a preeminently outdoors powder . . . totally new . . . vitally different. With its magnificent natural range of outdoor color tones . . . its newly discovered protective ingredients which guard against the ravages of wind and burn, dust and grime . . . and its silken-smooth texture—it will bring you a new loveliness . . . .

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ALFRED CHENEY JOHNSTON POSED BY MISS DOROTHY FLOOD

Lovely hats for negligee wear in Town or Country . . . for sports or travel . . . hand-fashioned by the Hodshon Company in exquisite textures, colorings and all sizes . . . modestly priced at $10.00 and $12.50

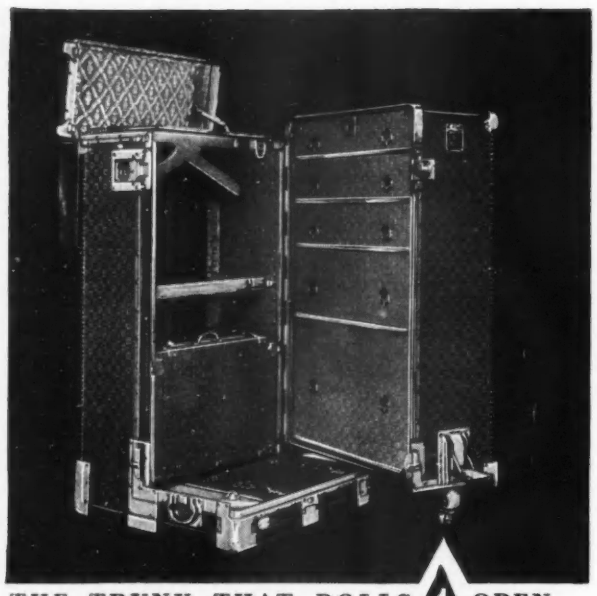
The HODSHON Co.

620 Fifth Avenue, New York

Presented by Carter & Johnston, 22 East 49th Street, New York, and at the Smartest Shops in the Principal Cities

ACCREDITED . . .
on any campus

Once your eyes have set upon the trunk that *rolls* open, you'll never be quite satisfied until your finest things have been entrusted to its luxurious care. For, after all, the Wardrola *is* different. It is being shown by most better shops and department stores. From $55.00 upward.



Patented and Patents Pending

THE TRUNK THAT *ROLLS* OPEN

WHEARY *Wardrola*

Wheary Trunks and Airplane Luggage

Wheary Trunks and Airplane Luggage Manufactured by Wheary Trunk Company, Racine, Wisconsin. New York Branch: 225 Fifth Avenue, Textile Building. Being shown at leading shops and department stores

BOY'S SUIT No. 2964 Plain and novelty jersey sweater suit. Designed for sizes 2 to 6

ROMPER No. 2966 Gingham romper. Designed for sizes 6 months, 1 and 2 years

BOY'S SUIT No. 2965 Linen suit; sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 2, 4, 6

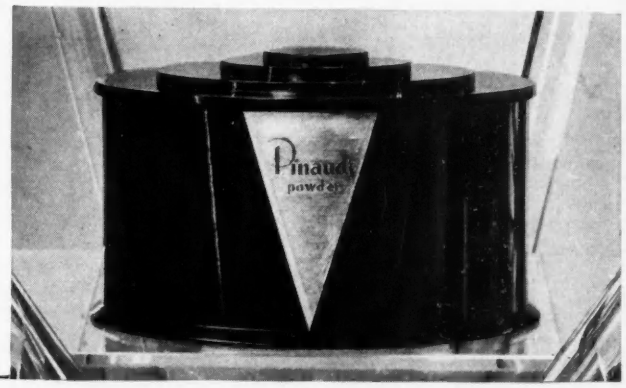
PRACTICAL PLAYTIME SUITS

OVERALL No. 2963 Linen suspender overall; blouse included. Designed for sizes 2, 4, 6

OVERALL No. 2963 View of overall showing long trousers. Designed for sizes 2, 4, 6

SHORTS No. 2962 (Two views, below) Cotton shorts. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

PINAUD — PARFUMEUR TO THE ROYALTY OF EUROPE FOR OVER 150 YEARS — CREATOR OF NEW AND WONDERFUL AIDS TO THE LOVELINESS OF TODAY



Copyright Pinaud 1929

•

ANNOUNCES

A NEW POWDER

for the first time in all the history of beauty . . . a powder blended with scientific accuracy for your individual type of skin!

To give to certain fortunate women a beauty which no human complexion has ever known . . . not just an obvious powder-coating, but a heightening and perfecting of the loveliness which is You. . . that is the achievement Pinaud offers you today. The secret? Pinaud's new powder is made, not in one gradation but in Two — each based on more than 150 years of study of the skin, each perfected after literally thousands of tests with every variety of loveliness: Type One, for the "normal" or slightly oily skin; Type Two, for the skin inclined to dryness. Because so perfectly adapted to your individual type of skin, the effect is one of simply bewildering beauty — and it is a beauty which lasts and Lasts . . . Made in six flattering shades . . . two dollars the box . . . at your favorite smart shop ask today for the new powder

by Pinaud

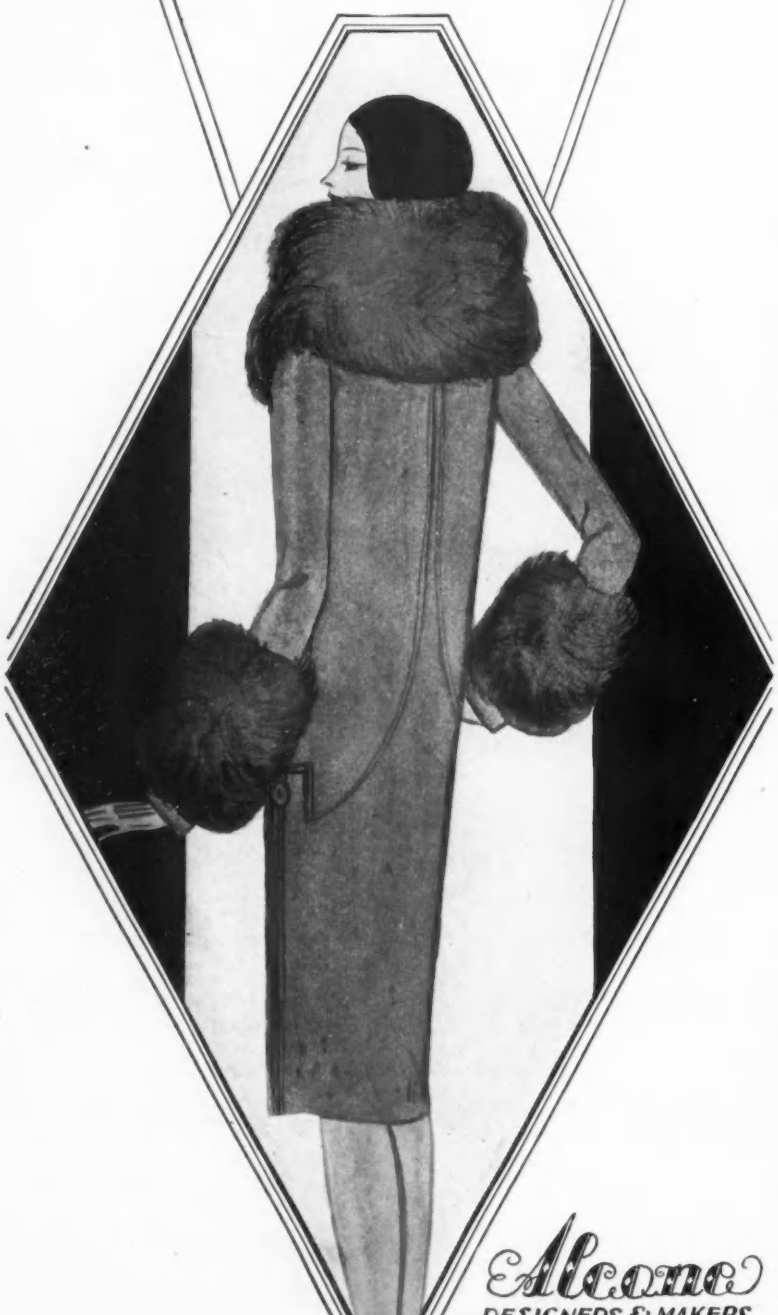
PARIS · NEW YORK

CALJER COATS

now in *A new-finer fabric*

EXCLUSIVE with Caljer Coats, this marvelous new fabric is soft and fluid in line . . . light in weight yet warm . . . and offers the newest in pattern and color and subtle shading.

Caljer Coats . . . combining this fabric with impeccable styling and masterly tailoring . . . are the choice of the discerning for year 'round wear everywhere. Obtainable at your favorite store. Our style brochure will be mailed upon request.



Alcone
DESIGNERS & MAKERS
SAN FRANCISCO

LITTLE DISCOVERIES

(Continued from page 90)

matter of fact, it is not a bad idea at all to put the entire matter of decorating the nursery into Miss Starr's hands. She is a specialist on the subject, with a sensitive understanding of children and a happy flair for modifying and adapting the modern school to suit juvenile tastes. Besides that, she designs and has executed very excellent modern nursery furniture.

LAMPS FOR THE NURSERY

Other—and no less charming—modern lamps are to be found at Saks-Fifth Avenue. One has a base of solid wood painted silver and hexagonal in shape. The shade is made like a cornucopia and has tiny pictures painted on it. This is shown at the lower left on page 90. At the upper left on the same page is shown an amusing pottery animal bearing a light and a paper shade upon his back. If one prefers an elephant or some other inhabitant of the jungle, these are to be had, also, from Saks-Fifth Avenue. More instructive, perhaps, are the lamps with alphabet blocks forming a sturdy base not easily upset by childish shoves. One of these, from The Children's Center, is illustrated next to the bottom at the left on page 90.

While on the subject of The Children's Center, this is a place where children's furniture with a very special charm is available—a real discovery in this age of banal painted nursery "sets." These are well-made reproductions of authentic antiques, and perhaps, the pièce de résistance is a small early American bed. We are willing to wager that no lovelier child's bed is to be found in the whole length and breadth of Manhattan. Although the original could not be had for love or money, one could easily be consoled with a copy—for the copies at this shop are works of art. The bed is the traditional four-poster type—with beautifully turned posts surmounted by a tester, over which is draped a veritable dream of a canopy. This may be ordered in either organdie or mull, while the bed may be reproduced in maple, mahogany, or cherry. It is large enough for a child to use until quite grown up. There are other beds, too, all of them authentic reproductions of old models. Some may be lengthened when the child grows older, by means of longer sides.

MINIATURE REPRODUCTIONS

A small upholstered Normandy wing chair is another attractive piece in this group. It is illustrated on page 90, and it, too, may be copied in various woods and upholstered with any chintz to your liking. Something that will delight a small girl is a diminutive Windsor table, of maple with two kinds of Windsor chairs to match. Supper in the nursery on this quaint piece, with one's dolls for guests, would be a gala event. Then, there is a miniature maple highboy, proportioned perfectly, which, if it doesn't go to some child's room, will surely be appropriated by an adult for a small apartment. Both of these pieces may be reproduced in any woods desired. And, in order that no inharmonious element may intrude itself into a nursery, this shop provides a chair for nurse, in the same spirit as the smaller furniture, which may be upholstered in a harmonizing fabric. To come away from this shop with anything less than half of its stock bought and paid for requires the greatest control. The small screen of toile de Jouy that is here is a temptation difficult to resist. This would form a perfect guard against *courants d'air* and also help to make the bedroom of a young lady of fashion more entrancing.

The discovery of discoveries, however—also from the Children's Center—is a toy globe world that is one of the cleverest educational toys we have seen in many a month. Any young man with the soul of an adventurer will be proud to own one. Briefly, it is a globe which one blows up like a football, and it is made of a heavy pseudoleather which may be painted and washed off. Painted permanently on it are the outlines of the continents, and, with crayons and paint, Junior may draw his own countries, make his own maps, chart off the seas, or put the stars in the heavens—when he advances to astronomy. Most fascinating of all, young worshippers of aviation or exploring expeditions may trace with flag pins the Byrd party, the flights of the round-the-world planes, or the air-lanes of zeppelins. All in all, a more engaging and educational toy would be difficult to find.

Another shop that offers reproductions of antiques in sizes for children's rooms is Childhood, Inc., and here are to be found, also, actual antiques in small sizes—cradles and beds, little chairs, doll's furniture, and various other desirable things. This same shop will undertake to decorate the entire nursery, and it displays fabrics, screens, and accessories for children's rooms, as well as old and new furniture.

BOOKS TO FIT ONE'S YEARS

In these days, when we stand more or less in awe of budding behaviours and infant sub-consciousness, even the lullaby or nursery rhyme sung over the cradle is not to be treated lightly. And as for the fairy-tales and story-books put into a child's hands after he has learned his ABC's, there is a problem. Luckily, a few kindly souls, with the good of the younger generation at heart, have given serious thought to the subject. And one woman, Olive Beaupré Miller, has devoted half a lifetime to collecting the finest nursery rhymes, Mother Goose Tales, folk legends, fairy-tales, and childhood fiction in the literature of the world and to grading them into six volumes for definite ages. The first volume, "In the Nursery," is a charming collection of lullabies and jingles meant only for baby ears. "Up One Pair of Stairs," the second volume, takes the child by the hand into more imaginative fields. "Through Fairy Halls" is the third, and it, like each succeeding volume, represents a distinct phase of the child's literary development. The entire collection is known as "My Bookhouse," and so fascinating a series it is that many a grown up has been known to tiptoe into the nursery, after the younger generation has fallen asleep, and carry off a volume or two for his own superior pleasure.

Hats for children are difficult to find, but a smartly appropriate model is a "Glenconner" felt hat from Best. Quite simple, the brim turns down and is bound with ribbon. This is excellent for school. More dashing but equally appropriate is a beret from Saks-Fifth Avenue. This is made of knitted material in red, white, and blue and has a scarf to match. Worn with a navy-blue coat, this would make a delightful costume for school or the park. Both of these hats are shown in the sketch at the top of page 110.

The glove problem is solved in a moment by a visit to Best. This shop has tiny white cotton gauntlets such as are worn by French children, in

(Continued on page 110)

A EUGÈNE WAVE

SETAGÈNE

for the after-care of the wave

AFTER your visit to a Eugène Waver, you find yourself the happy possessor of a beautiful permanent wave but, alas, *not* of a permanent *coiffure!* Something must be done about it every day—precisely as if it were naturally wavy hair.

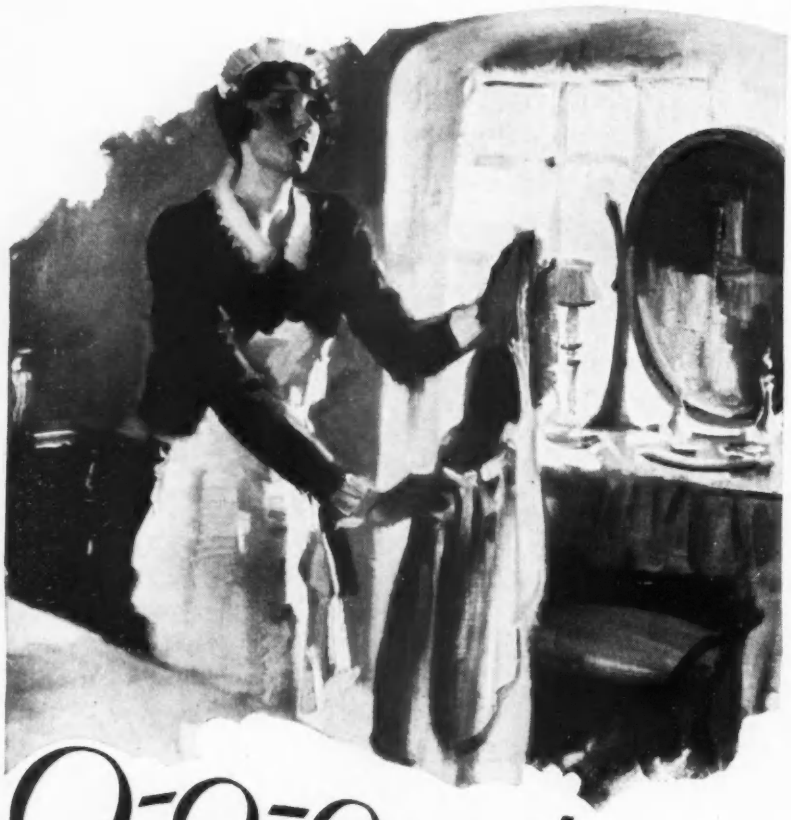
That is why Eugène of London, Paris and Berlin, perfecter of the permanent wave, provides *Setagène Wave-Setting Lotion.*

Spray it on lightly—give your hair a few deft touches with your fingers, and Lo! there is order out of chaos, your wave is beautifully in evidence and neatly set in place.

Setagène should be used instead of water, between shampoos and professional settings by your hairdresser. It is thin as a mist, delicately, evanescently fragranced, and dries almost while you are still putting the finishing touches on your hair.

For either naturally or permanently wavy hair. Eight ounce bottle, $1.50. Sixteen ounce bottle, $2.00. Special Eugène Sustained-Spray Atomizer, to fit either size bottle, $1.50. An illustrated instruction leaflet—"*How to Set the Wave*"—is included in each package. *At Fine Beauty Shops.* EUGENE, LTD., London, Paris, Berlin. . . . . 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

© Eugène Ltd., 1929



O-O-O-O! Madam should have used her Mum

Practically every woman uses Mum "on occasion," for there are times when no woman would chance under-arm offense.

But is there ever a time when personal daintiness may be neglected? What a mistake to make only occasional use of something one knows is essential to a fastidious bodily condition!

You probably use Mum. It has never failed you when you have used it. You have found that refreshing dab of Mum as harmless as cold cream. Be sure, then, to use it often enough to provide continuous protection.

Mum does nothing to stop the important process of perspiration. It stops only the odor. Not a taint remains, or can return for hours when this snowy cream is applied. A doctor developed Mum's formula, so it never irritates. Indeed, it *soothes* the skin. Naturally, such a preparation could not injure the most delicate fabric. You may use this aid to daintiness without hesitation.

Women who believe soap and water sufficient protection from perspiration odor *should investigate the armholes of the garments in their closet.* Even those that have been worn but once.

And Mum is so easy to use! 35c jars, and 60c jars containing nearly three times as much, sold everywhere.

The Sanitary Napkin Use: Mum performs another service for which many women are grateful beyond expression. Just a thin spreading of Mum on the sanitary napkin, and one removes all chance of offense or embarrassment. Protection against odor is absolute and complete.

MUM MFG. CO., INC. 4-F
80 Varick St., New York.
Send Mum complimentary for me to try.
Name .....
St. .....
P. O. .....

LITTLE DISCOVERIES

(Continued from page 108)

well as the more work-a-day brown leather one-button variety. The latter model is made also in elkhide, which is very nice for small boys. These gloves are illustrated on page 90.

Underclothes for children have undergone the same simplifying process that has revolutionized the underwear of "grown ups." Well can one remember the infuriating profusion of gadgets and buttons that made dressing a tedious and difficult performance, and undressing enraging. It is with joy, then, that one sees the children's underclothes shown by Best. They are simple to a degree and will withstand even the most strenuous cavortings. An extremely practical garment for exercising is a combination of cotton mesh, sleeveless, and with a minimum of buttons. For less energetic occasions, Best has some charming garments of French batiste in pink, which is a new note in children's underwear. Two of these are shown below—a "panty" waist with accompanying panties, and a slip to match edged with a ruffle. The most enchanting bath-robes of soft, white French towelling—one of which is also shown below—are to be found here, in sizes up to twelve. Even bedtime might become an event to be looked forward to with pleasure if the small boy or girl knew that a "puppy dog" pyjama awaited. These pyjamas are made in two pieces or in one and have a design of tiny dogs. Another model has a very attractive toy-soldier design.

This beret and scarf are of knitted wool; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The felt hat with a turned-down brim is from Best

Fearfully weary, as we all must be, of the ever-present overall—still, it has its uses. For the child who plays in the country—who digs and climbs and romps—there is nothing more useful. Overalls not only save more perishable clothes, but act as a buffer for young shins and baffle the venturesome mosquitoes. Attractive linen models are to be had from Best, in various sizes and colours.

Many small American girls have learned a smart shoe lesson from their young English friends and are wearing a play shoe that is known as the Ghillie Oxford. This is, in reality, a miniature reproduction of the popular Peal Oxford which all chic English sportswomen wear, although it is minus the broguing and, of course, has a very diminutive heel. Both for its swagger appearance and stout wearing qualities, it should recommend itself to the wise little lady of fashion. One will find it at Fortmason's on Madison Avenue.

New and very charming garments for the well-dressed child are the slip and "panty" set of pink batiste and the bath-robe, which is made of soft white towelling; from Best

Youth awaits you in these four
PRIMROSE PREPARATIONS

PRIMROSE HOUSE

"HERE DWELLS YOUTH"

LINES, wrinkles and crow's-feet, once attributed to age, are now known to be merely the ravages of neglect. Thousands of women are the living proof of the fact that it is possible to retain glorious youth and beauty far past the time our mothers referred to as "middle-age".

Under the Primrose House method, this business of keeping young is not a complicated matter. It is the sure reward of following a simple, scientific plan that requires no more than a few minutes of your time every day.

Primrose House is an institution that has made a scientific study of the complexion and its needs. While it offers a complete line of exquisite preparations, it has reduced the beauty essentials to four.

Use these four preparations daily according to our simple instructions and see how easy it is to keep your complexion gloriously fresh and youthful. Know *then* why so many women refer to Primrose House as the House of Youth.

595 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

FOLLOW THESE FOUR PRIMROSE STEPS TO YOUTH

1—Before each grooming during the day, and *always* at night, cleanse your face and neck thoroughly with Primrose House Cleansing Cream. At skin-contact this exquisite cream liquefies like magic, entering every tiny pore and searching out every speck of dirt and grime, leaving the skin soft and clean. $1.00, $1.75, $3.00 and $5.00.

2—Smooth gently over the face and neck with Primrose House Smooth-Skin Cream. By helping to nourish the skin, this preparation tends to eliminate lines and wrinkles and animates as well, bringing new life to the skin. $1.50, $2.50, and $4.00.

3—Moisten a piece of cotton with Primrose House Skin Freshener and pat over the face and throat. This delightful toning lotion helps to vitalize the skin and gives it that lovely fresh look. $1.25, $3.00, $6.75.

4—Stroke lightly over your face with Primrose House Chiffon Powder, the sheerest, most luxurious powder you have ever known. It is unbelievably clingy and comes in seven subtly-toned shades: white, natural, brunette—with the rosy cast, bisque—a light cream, beige—a deep cream, orchid for evening, and suntan. $1.00 and $3.00.

There are many other exquisite Primrose Preparations for special skin conditions and uses, as well as delightfully shaded rouges and lipsticks, smart compacts and the filmiest cleansing tissues you ever saw.

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

How to Order by Mail. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 15 N. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

In Ordering, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

How to Send Money. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering, please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

LIST *of* DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co.
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair
TUSCALOOSA
Louis Wiesel, Inc.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company
PINE BLUFF
McLendon-Saunders Co.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Krause's Silk and Linen Store
BAKERSFIELD
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
FULLERTON
Chapman-Wickett Co.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Buffums'
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
The H. C. Capwell Co.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
PETALUMA
Goldman's, Inc.
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock-Lubin & Company,
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K Sts.
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
City of Paris,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
The Emporium,
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
F. W. Gross & Son, Inc.,
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SAN PEDRO
Mallinson's Dept. Store
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons, Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store

COLORADO

BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercantile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
T. C. Kirkwood, Inc.
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.,
The A. T. Lewis & Son Dry Goods Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.

CONNECTICUT *(Cont.)*

NEW LONDON
The James Hislop Co.
STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
The S. Kann Sons Co.,
The Hecht Co.

FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
PENSACOLA
La Mode
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Chamberlin-Johnson-Du Bose Co.,
Davison-Paxon Company
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirver Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry Goods Co.

IDAHO

BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Madigan Bros., Madison & Crawford Sts.,
Zax Brothers, 1325 E. 63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackemann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's Fountain Square
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE
The S. G. Evans D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA

AMES
The Tilden Store Company
DAVENPORT
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younker Brothers & Harris-Emerys
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Innes-Hackman & Co.
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wile Co.
LOUISVILLE
Abe C. Levi Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G.
LAKE CHARLES
The Muller Co., Ltd.
MONROE
Masur Bros.
NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
FALL RIVER
S. A. McWhirr Co.
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat, Inc.
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
FLINT
Warrick Brothers, Inc.
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
FERGUS FALLS
The Golden Rule
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannheimers,
The Golden Rule
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

JOPLIN
Ramsay Dry Goods Co.
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HAVRE
F. A. Buttrey Company
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Paine
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Company,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
Folsom's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The Department Store of Atlantic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Wolper's
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store,
Hahne & Co.
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Swern & Company,
H. M. Voorhees & Bro.,
131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
Paramount Silk House, 627 W. 181 Street,
Sidney Eisnitz, 432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros.-Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.,
The Wm. Hengerer Co.
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Iszard Co.
FLUSHING
Abramson's, Main St.
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman, Inc.
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
NIAGARA FALLS
Vanity Fair Hat Shoppe
NYACK
Harrison & Dalley, Inc., Main St.
OLEAN
Bradner's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop, Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
DURHAM
Rawls-Knight Co.
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Van Dyke's Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
B. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company,
The Elder & Johnston Co.
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
MANSFIELD
The R. B. Maxwell Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

GUTHRIE
The Lintz Dry Goods Co.
NORMAN
The S. K. McCall Company
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Lipman, Wolfe & Co.,
Meier & Frank Co.
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co., Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richardson Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Buhl
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WARREN
Metzger-Wright Co.
WASHINGTON
Fred S. Marshall
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding's Inc.,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Mimnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
The Olwin Angell Co.

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church St.,
Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods Co.
DALLAS
Titche-Goettinger Co.
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Sanger Bros.,
Monnig's
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutser D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Company,
Joske Bros. Co.
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Keith-O'Brien Company,
Walker's

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.,
Guggenheimer's Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
A. Rosenstock & Co., Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
STAUNTON
Charles Holt, Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & Southwick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
YAKIMA
Barnes-Woodin Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
CLARKSBURG
The Parsons-Souders Co.
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
Bertha Ehlers,
379 Milwaukee St.,
T. A. Chapman Co., 125 E. Wisconsin Ave.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassis Dry Goods Company
SHERIDAN
Stevens, Fryberger & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store, Box 1386

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Giusti & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

HABANA
Victor Campa Y Ca., S en C.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON
J. D. Creaghan Company, Ltd.
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Allison Limited, 27 King Street

ONTARIO

HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West.
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

LONDON
Smallman & Ingram, Limited
149-157 Dundas Street
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores Limited, 17 St. Paul Street
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Company, Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company, Limited,
The John Murphy Co., Ltd.,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limitée,
205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

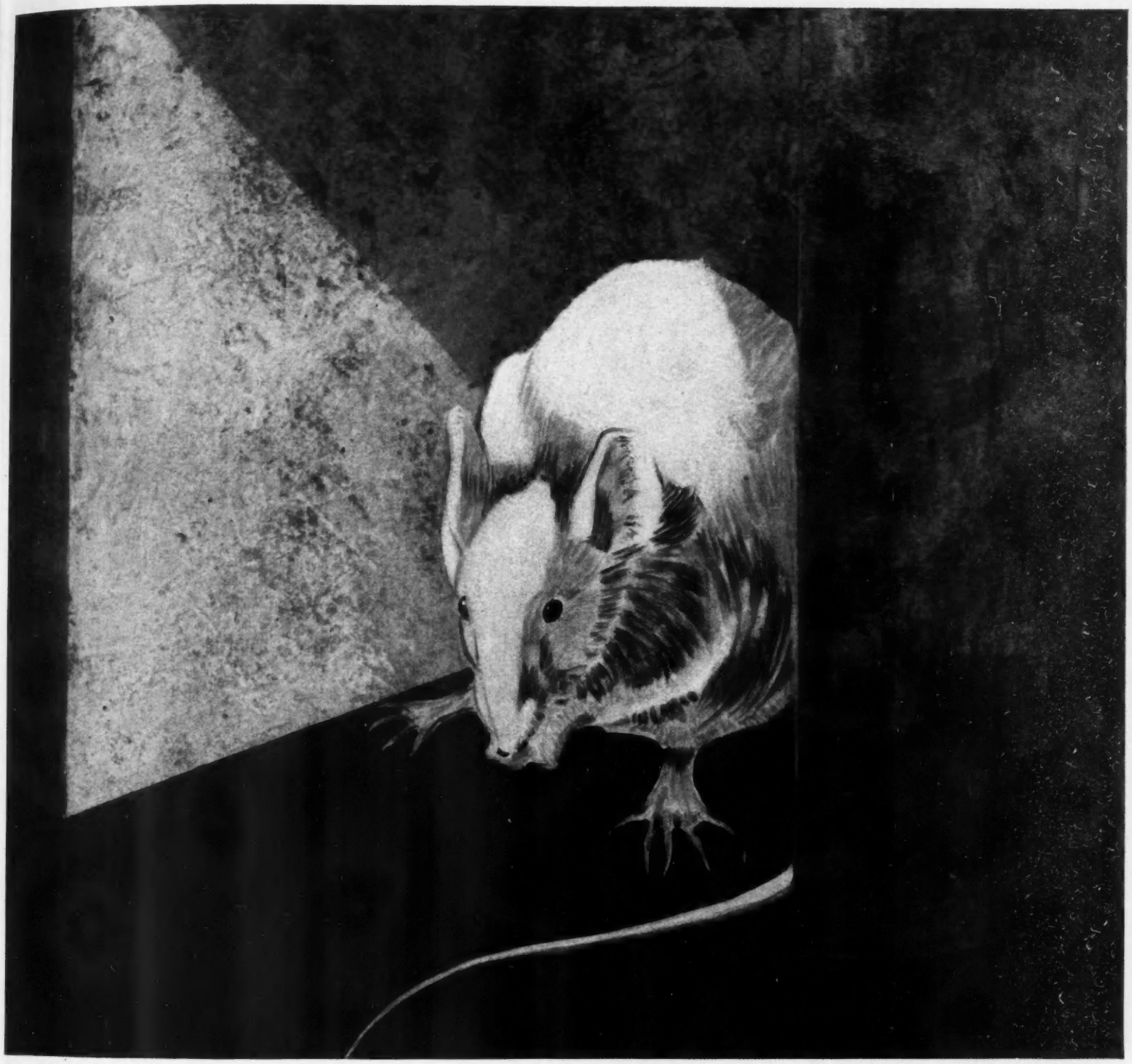
Spring Issue.....Dec. 24
Early Summer Issue....Feb. 25
At All Stores and News-Stands.....35 cents

Summer Issue.....April 25
Early Autumn Issue....June 25
Ordered by Mail.....40 cents

Autumn Issue.....Aug. 25
Winter Issue.....Oct. 25

ering misses' or
make provision
ry. When order-
rder or stamps.
e store or office

NNESSEE
rane Company
rge & Sons
Gerber Co.
Co.,
ros., 514 Church St.,
Berger & Teitlebaum
TEXAS
Kirk, Inc.
illiams & Co.
nthal Dry Goods Co.
ettinger Co.
ry Goods Co.
H
ros.,
thers Dry Goods Co.,
Dry Goods Co.
UR
G. Co.
IO
& Marx Company,
a. Co.
stein-Migel Co.
UTAH
CITY
Brien Company,
ERMONT
N
ernethy, Inc.
RGINIA
n
& Co., Inc.,
dmer's Inc.
NEWS
man's Department
Welton, Inc.
G
stock & Co., Inc.
r Bros., Inc.,
Rhoads, Inc.
ironimus Co., Inc.
Holt, Inc.
HINGTON
M
l Store
Dougall & Southwick
& Nelson
e Co.,
scent
rothers
LLA
nsen Co.
oodin Co.
VIRGINIA
N
Richardson
G
ons-Souders Co.
N
Newcomb Co.
RG
rise Store
Thomas
SCONSIN
tibone-Peabody Co.
E
stwick & Sons
den Store Co.
Manchester, Inc.
E
hlers,
ilwaukee St.,
apman Co., 125 E.
sin Ave.
Goods Co.
YOMING
y Goods Company
Fryberger & Co.
PINE ISLANDS
pplied Art Store,
86
RTO RICO
& Co., Inc.,
Allen 27
CUBA
mpa Y Co., S en C.
UEBEC
organ & Company,
d.
Murphy Co., Ltd.
Eaton Co., Limited
& Pouliot, Limitée
St. Joseph Street
ATCHEWAN
Bay Company



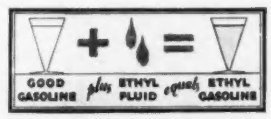
© E G.C. 1929

QUIET . . . QUIET . . . QUIET

QUIET as a mouse . . . that's the way you want your motor to run . . that's just the way it *will* run on Ethyl Gasoline, which is good gasoline to which has been added Ethyl fluid, the anti-knock compound developed by General Motors Research Laboratories.

If you own one of the new "high compression" cars now on the market, you need Ethyl to get its full measure of performance . . . . If your car is of average compression, Ethyl will give its motor extra power and smoothness as carbon forms and raises its compression automatically.

Leading oil companies are mixing and selling Ethyl Gasoline throughout the United States and Canada . . . and once you try it you'll understand why.



Knocks out that "knock"

ETHYL GASOLINE CORPORATION

25 Broadway, N.Y.—56 Church St., Toronto—36, Queen Anne's Gate, London

ETHYL GASOLINE

THE NEW FORD CONVERTIBLE CABRIOLET

Features of the new Ford car

Sturdy body construction ⊰⊱ *Ease of control* ⊰⊱ *Four Houdaille hydraulic double-acting shock absorbers* ⊰⊱ *Triplex shatter-proof glass windshield* ⊰⊱ *Fully enclosed, silent six-brake system* ⊰⊱ *Quick acceleration* ⊰⊱ *55 to 65 miles an hour* ⊰⊱ *Smoothness and security at all speeds* ⊰⊱ *Vibration-absorbing engine support* ⊰⊱ *Choice of colors* ⊰⊱ *Tilting beam headlamps* ⊰⊱ *Theft-proof ignition lock* ⊰⊱ *Reliability* ⊰⊱ *Economy* ⊰⊱ *Long life*

Ford

A DOUBLE CHIN MARKS THE SURRENDER OF YOUTH

NO matter how young you are, no matter how lovely your face may be, as soon as your chin-line loses its clear-cut beauty you are going to look middle-aged. A cleanly sculptured chin-line is the symbol of youth—youth of appearance and of spirit, too. The first drooping of the underchin is a sign that you no longer care.

Keep your chin-line young! It is worth so much more than the few short moments it will cost you. A little day-by-day care will prevent the sagging muscles and flabby tissues that lead to disastrous double chins. The treatment and preparation which Dorothy Gray evolved for preventing double chin—and for correcting it—have long proved successful in the Dorothy Gray salons in six cities.

If it is impossible for you to visit one of the salons, you can easily follow those same treatments in your own home. The Dorothy Gray preparations may be had at leading shops everywhere and the simple, scientific Dorothy Gray method is explained in the booklet which this coupon brings you.

DOROTHY GRAY

Dorothy Gray Building
683 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Salons in

CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON ATLANTIC CITY

© DG1929
V. 8-29

DOROTHY GRAY
Six Eighty-Three Fifth Avenue, New York

Please send me the new Dorothy Gray booklet, "Your Dowry of Beauty." I am particularly interested in: ☐ The Treatment for Lines and Wrinkles ☐ The Treatment for Double Chin ☐ The Treatment for Relaxed Muscles and Crêpy Throat.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

How the LINIT Beauty Bath... takes the place of expensive dusting powders

MODERN women are fascinated by this remarkably inexpensive beauty aid that produces such amazing results.

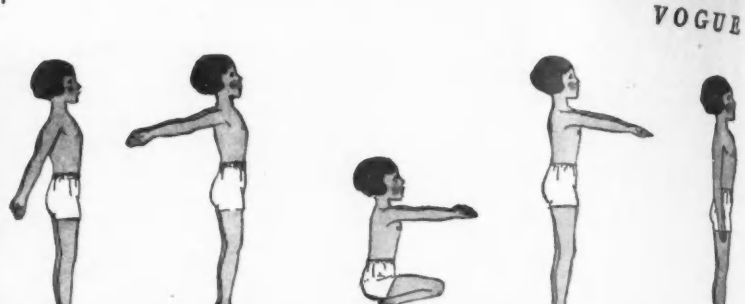
After a LINIT Beauty Bath, there is left on the skin an even, invisible "coating" of LINIT which takes the place of dusting with talcum, by making the skin smooth and soft immediately after drying off. This light LINIT powder is absolutely harmless—does not clog the pores but absorbs perspiration and has a most soothing effect on irritated parts of the skin.

MERELY dissolve half a package of LINIT in the tub, bathe in the usual way, using your favorite soap—and then note the remarkable effect on your skin.

Starch from Corn is the main ingredient of LINIT. Being a pure vegetable product, it contains none of the mineral properties found in many cosmetics today. Doctors and dermatologists who realize the purity and soothing quality of Starch from Corn, generally recommend it for the tender and super-sensitive skin of young babies.

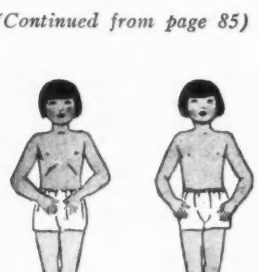
LINIT is sold by your Grocer

THE BATHWAY TO A SOFT, SMOOTH SKIN



EARLY STARTS *in* QUEST *of* HEALTH

(Continued from page 85)



muscular development hinder the growth, so the young child must be content to play and to make, under his mother's surveillance, some very simple, but correctly executed gymnastic movements. These exercises should be given at a fixed hour every day, preferably at the time of the morning toilet.

For a small child, from three to five years, the movements consist in correctly executed respiratory exercises, from ten to twelve in number.

These movements show the child the importance of well-regulated breathing. Even though very young, a child may be taught to breathe deeply and to notice the changes that take place in his or her body, at the moment when the air is inhaled and exhaled from the lungs. This is done by placing the child's hands on the abdomen, as is shown by the two figures second from the top on this page, in order that the movements that occur upon respiration may be understood and the use of the diaphragm in filling and emptying the lungs be impressed on the child's mind.

Executed three or four times a morning, this movement clears the aerial channels and constitutes the simplest of gymnastics. When the child has learned to do it correctly, it is combined with rising on tiptoe, heels joined to keep the balance; then, the hands are detached from the abdomen, and, at the moment of respiratory dilation, the arms are raised horizontally, while the shoulders are thrust backwards to expand the thorax.

The lesson for a child from three to five years will, then, be very simple:

Four movements with the hands on the abdomen
Four movements with the hands on the abdomen, rising on tiptoe
Two movements with the arms raised horizontally, and rising on tiptoe
Two movements with the arms raised vertically

Immediately after the lesson, the child is rubbed with lukewarm eau de Cologne and dressed for breakfast.

The morning exercises become more varied when the child grows older, but the number of movements should always be limited, and the lesson ought not to exceed a quarter of an hour.

At the top of page 84, a simple exercise for a child of four or five is illustrated. This exercise, which flexes the trunk laterally, is performed correctly by putting one fist behind each ear, pushing the elbows far back, and holding the head very straight. The child then spreads his feet sidewise and bends briskly as far as he can first to the right and then to the left.

Another excellent exercise to develop the upper part of the thorax, as well as the muscles of the back which are so often undeveloped in a child's body, is illustrated by the five figures at the top of page 85. Standing straight, with the arms down at the sides, palms outward, the child raises his arms horizontally, then vertically, while he rises to his tiptoes. This exercise should be executed rapidly.

Across the bottom of pages 84 and 85 is shown an amusing game of cock-fight which may be used to break the monotony of the daily lesson. Two children separate themselves by a distance of a few feet and jump towards each other with their knees bent and their arms extended. When their hands come in contact, they continue to jump in place, each one trying to push the other back and to make him lose his balance; the one who falls first, naturally, is the loser.

Another respiratory movement is illustrated at the top of this page. This one is recommended especially for children who have been bent forward for any length of time either at a desk in class or at the piano, as it straightens the spine, draws the shoulder-blades together, and makes the antagonistic muscles work. To start, the child stands with his hands a little back of his hips. Then he lifts them horizontally in back, meanwhile rising on tiptoes, then swings them in front as he flexes his knees, after which he straightens his knees and returns to position.

(Continued on page 118)

This Ingram Mannequin is a chart to teach you why

"ONLY A HEALTHY SKIN CAN STAY YOUNG"

Frances Ingram

YOU could read hundreds of books and spend thousands of dollars, but, with all your study and expense, you could never, never learn a more important rule than *to take care of the health of your skin.*

You, yourself, know that your health has much to do with your spirits from one day to another. And it is the same with your skin—its loveliness or lack of it is an excellent indicator of the care it receives and the health it enjoys.

I have starred on my mannequin the six places where the health of your skin is most quickly evidenced. These are the places where imperfections come first—where lines trace on the skin untruthful testimonials of the years. Protect these places—guard well their health—and year in, year out, you can face your mirror with joy.

Milkweed Cream will help you marvelously in caring for your skin. It is slightly therapeutic and does things for your skin that no other cream, however expensive, can possibly do.

How this special cream cares for the "star spots"

It is a splendid cleanser but to me its most appealing virtue is the way it brings smoothness to the skin. Roughness vanishes—blemishes and tiny wrinkles disappear. Your skin becomes incredibly smooth, clear and lovely.

YOU will find Milkweed Cream at any drug or department store. But I wish you would send the coupon for my booklet which gives complete details of correct skin care. Also, if you have any special beauty questions, write me for advice.

1. The Forehead . . Lines and wrinkles are all too likely to form here prematurely unless the skin is kept soft and pliable—and this Ingram's does with marvelous effect.
2. The Eyes . . Puffiness and crows' feet are so very aging and unbecoming. To keep the skin smooth and supple, turn to the soothing and softening services of Ingram's.
3. The Mouth . . To prevent drooping lines at corners of the lips, tone the skin and keep the muscles firm by using Ingram's. It is amazingly helpful for invigorating circulation.
4. The Throat . . Guard against a crepey throat if you value your youth. Ingram's, with its trace of medication, prevents flabbiness and restores the skin to firmness.
5. The Neck . . Finely etched, circular lines are signs of accumulating birthdays. Be faithful to your use of Milkweed Cream. It wafts well-established lines to obscurity and guards against new ones.
6. The Shoulders . . Every woman who would proudly wear evening gowns or sleeveless dresses should cleanse her arms and shoulders and keep them blemish-free with Ingram's.

© 1929

SUNBURN

Milkweed Cream is marvelous when you are sunburned. It soothes away the redness and smarting. And, should you acquire a tan, it will encourage a lovely, even effect, keeping the skin soft and supple and preventing the burn from coarsening its texture.

★ ★ ★

Frances Ingram, Consultant on Care of the Skin,
Dept. B-89, 108 Washington St., N. Y. C.

Please send me your free booklet, "Only a Healthy Skin Can Stay Young" which tells in complete detail how to care for the skin and to guard the six vital spots of youth.

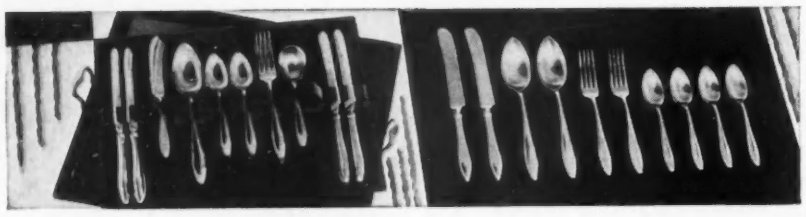
*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

INGRAM'S *Milkweed Cream*

Manning-Bowman Electric Urn K-456/9. *Aranium with ebony catalin handles,* $40. *Cream pitcher and sugar bowl to match,* $23. *Tray,* $20



29-piece set and tray, Colberry pattern in Aranium, $28.75

UNTARNISHED

THROUGH EVERY HOUSEHOLD PUNISHMENT

Do you think a percolator urn has reached perfection when it *is* electric, it *is* a thing of beauty, and it *does* brew cups of fresh, delicious coffee?

No, there is one thing more. It should be Aranium. Then do what you will with it, you cannot make it tarnish.

Aranium is the new metal of today, and because of its persistent brilliance, the metal of tomorrow. It does not yet have the hold on the affections that silver has—and it is naturally less expensive. But place it alongside silver, place it alongside pewter—it still impresses you by its beauty.

You can punish any piece of Aranium with any household use. Put it away without wrapping it in flannel; rub lemon over it; let soap suds dry upon it; expose it to salt air, to rooms with furnace heat . . . it will invite you to abuse it, and it will surprise you by the way it will withstand that abuse.

Aranium is chromium developed to a softly lustrous beauty by Manning-Bowman. It is applied exclusively to Manning-Bowman appointments. Not only are urns, sugar bowls, cream pitchers and trays, in this permanently gleaming metal; but also waffle irons and toasters—great glistening sandwich trays, elaborately etched; knives, forks, spoons that no amount of neglect can ever cause to stain. Designs are classical or in the modern idiom. Displayed at most shops that show charming table appointments. If not in a shop near you, the pieces illustrated here may be ordered from Manning, Bowman & Co., Meriden, Conn.

ARANIUM TABLE APPOINTMENTS BY MANNING-BOWMAN
(a superior chromium finish with an extravagant lustre)

YOUTHFUL PARIS

(Continued from page 51)

Comtesse de Breteuil, comes down to the drawing-room to kiss her mother good-night in a blue kimono and blue kid slippers lined with wool, found at the "Enfants du Ranelagh."

Not long ago, I saw the Hon. Mrs. Harmsworth's lovely little girls dancing all over the room at supper time, wearing blue English slippers from Daniel Neal, lavender-blue toile de soie pyjamas, and short printed silk wraps, which they managed to drape with the ease of a woman in an evening wrap.

Pyjamas are to be found also at "La Grande Maison de Blanc," made in the classic style—of toile de soie, zéphir fileté, Oxford cloth, silk or cotton poplin, and plain or striped toile chemisier. Jones, Avenue Victor Hugo, has nice nightgowns for boys, with turned-down collars and long sleeves, but many of my friends' little boys and girls wear home-made nighties made of tobralco, that perfect cotton material that is offered in all colours and washes so well.

WINTER WARMTH

In winter, as a rule, children wear a little sleeveless shirt of washable material, such as jersey tetra, spongia, or Anglo-Indian gauze, in silk or wool. Over that, they slip a small waist, usually of white jersey adorned with buttons—you know the importance of buttons in a baby's life—and called "liberty bodice." This is imported from England by Marie et Marie-Laure. Over this they can button the very popular French culotte, *petit bateau.*

The prettiest underwear for little girls is made of white linen, finished with narrow lace and cut very low around the neck and shoulders, so as not to show above the dresses. "Fairyland" offers a very good *combinaison* with a straight front, the back cut at the waist-line and buttoned across. At "Fairyland," an exacting mother will find delightful chemises and petticoats of triple voile to accompany party dresses, and also fine linen pillow-cases and table-cloths embroidered with naïve designs of flowers and chicks.

Little two-piece knitted suits with jumper and knickers, striped in blue and white or blue and beige, are shown by Marie et Marie-Laure for girls and boys of three or less. Little Hubert d'Andlau, son of the Comtesse Christian d'Andlau, looks adorable in them, as may be seen in the sketch at the top of page 51. Also, at Marie et Marie-Laure, the Comtesse Pastré and the Comtesse M. de Polignac chose for their boys and girls plain sweaters from Scotland, with plain knickers or pleated skirts. The Comtesse Gaston de La Rochefoucauld dresses eight-year-old Elizabeth in a very smart three-piece ensemble—a sweater and cardigan striped in beige and white and a box-pleated skirt of plain beige kasha, shown, also at the top of page 51. In the same sketch may be seen Philippe de Noailles, the seven-year-old son of the Duchesse de Mouchy, wearing a mannish attire: beige knickers, a white toile de soie shirt, a neck-tie striped in blue and red or blue and beige, a dark blue jacket with three brass buttons, and a small brown or beige felt hat. "Old England" offers checked sweaters and plain woollen stockings with turned-over tops.

All children's coats have a sports inspiration, and they seldom vary from the classic type. They follow straight lines, and one can sometimes tell the boys' by a martingale across the back, the girls' by a pleat or some slight complication in the cut. The choice of material—thick tweed or finer cheviot—indicates whether the coat is meant for country or town wear. A mixed beige is the right colour, for it looks smart over any dress or suit. Smaller children adopt pale shades—blues, pinks, or greens—in town.

For rainy days, boys wear a real trench coat, from "Old England," and a black sou'wester from Marie et Marie-Laure. Girls put on a double-breasted mackintosh, closed with four buttons, made of rubberized crêpe or alpaca, in pale colours (especially blue), lined with kasha, which enables them to do without the ordinary coat. They wear the sou'wester too, but insist upon having it in the same colour as the coat. Both of these costumes are illustrated on page 51.

Simplest of all are the clothes worn in the nursery. Small François de Gunzburg crawls all over the room in little crêpe or cotton jumpers, from Jones, with bare legs and chubby feet in white sandals. A taller boy, Charles Henri de Saint-Léon, feels very superior in blue knickers buttoned over a white blouse, finished by a Peter Pan collar, shown on page 52.

Girls of three and older look most appealing in smocks, and many smocks with bloomers to match are available from Marie-Anne, rue de Miromesnil, Marie et Marie-Laure, or straight from England. They are made of zéphir fileté, dotted Swiss, tussur, silk voile, toile de soie, crêpe georgette, or handkerchief linen, the chief requirement being that the fabric washes well. The prettiest combinations I ever saw were two models from Marie et Marie-Laure, one in blue and white, on the Vicomtesse de Noailles' smallest daughter, the other in pink toile de soie with red feather-stitching, on Madame Besançon de Wagner's little girl. The latter is illustrated on page 52.

Madame André Dubonnet ordered in England, from Edmond Orr, a frock for five-year-old France—a pleated skirt in blue-and-white linen, buttoned over the white blouse with a striped collar, shown on page 52. The classic navy-blue coat with brass buttons would be perfect over that little dress, and it is very popular with little boys and girls in France.

PARTY CLOTHES

Philippe de Noailles plays in the nursery in beige flannel knickers, a long-sleeved white or beige toile de soie shirt and a striped tie. For a party, he will put on, just as does Dalmas de Polignac, son of the Marquise de Polignac, his best buttoned suit, of navy-blue or brown serge, with a carefully chosen tie, black patent leather shoes, and white stockings, as may be seen in the sketch on page 53.

Large children's parties are very frequent nowadays. Boys and girls watch a new film, shriek at the Fratellini's faces, and learn to dance. At the party given by the Comtesse Le Marois, Elizabeth de La Rochefoucauld was a pretty picture in the new dress from Guichard—of yellow tussur with fine drawn-work—shown on page 53. Another day, I admired the little daughters of the Comtesse Bernard de Ganay in simple white satin and chiffon dresses with classic bows on their shoulders, like the one at the right in the sketch on page 53. France Dubonnet is very careful not to spoil her best "Marindaz" dress, of white embroidered linen and old lace, and the tiny daughter of Madame François de Gournay is quite conscious of the freshness of her white linen frock from the Grande Maison de Blanc. (Both of these are to be seen in the same sketch on page 53.)

L' D'A.

e coat is meant
wear. A mixed
ur, for it looks
or suit. Smaller
shades—blues,
wn.
ys wear a real
England," and
rom Marie et
t on a double-
losed with four
erized crêpe or
urs (especially
, which enables
e ordinary coat.
er too, but insist
same colour as
e costumes are

he clothes worn
l François de
ver the room in
jumpers, from
nd chubby feet
er boy, Charles
feels very su-
buttoned over
ed by a Peter
page 52.
lder look most
d many smocks
h are available
de Miromesnil,
or straight from
ade of zéphir
ssur, silk voile,
gette, or hand-
ef requirement
ashes well. The
ever saw were
rie et Marie-
white, on the
lles' smallest
pink toile de
r-stitching, on
Wagner's little
ted on page 52.
nnet ordered in
l Orr, a frock
ce—a pleated
e linen, but-
blouse with a
page 52. The
ith brass but-
over that little
ular with little
ce.

IES

plays in the
el knickers, a
beige toile de
ed tie. For a
just as does
son of the
s best buttoned
wn serge, with
black patent
e stockings, as
ch on page 53.
s are very fre-
nd girls watch
he Fratellini's
. At the party
Le Marois,
oucauld was a
w dress from
ssur with fine
page 53. An-
d the little
se Bernard de
atin and chif-
bows on their
at the right
3. France Du-
ot to spoil her
of white em-
lace, and the
e François de
cious of the
linen frock
on de Blanc.
e seen in the
) L' D'A.

YOUTH INSPIRED
its refreshing smartness . . .
and the thrilling AIRPLANE FEEL

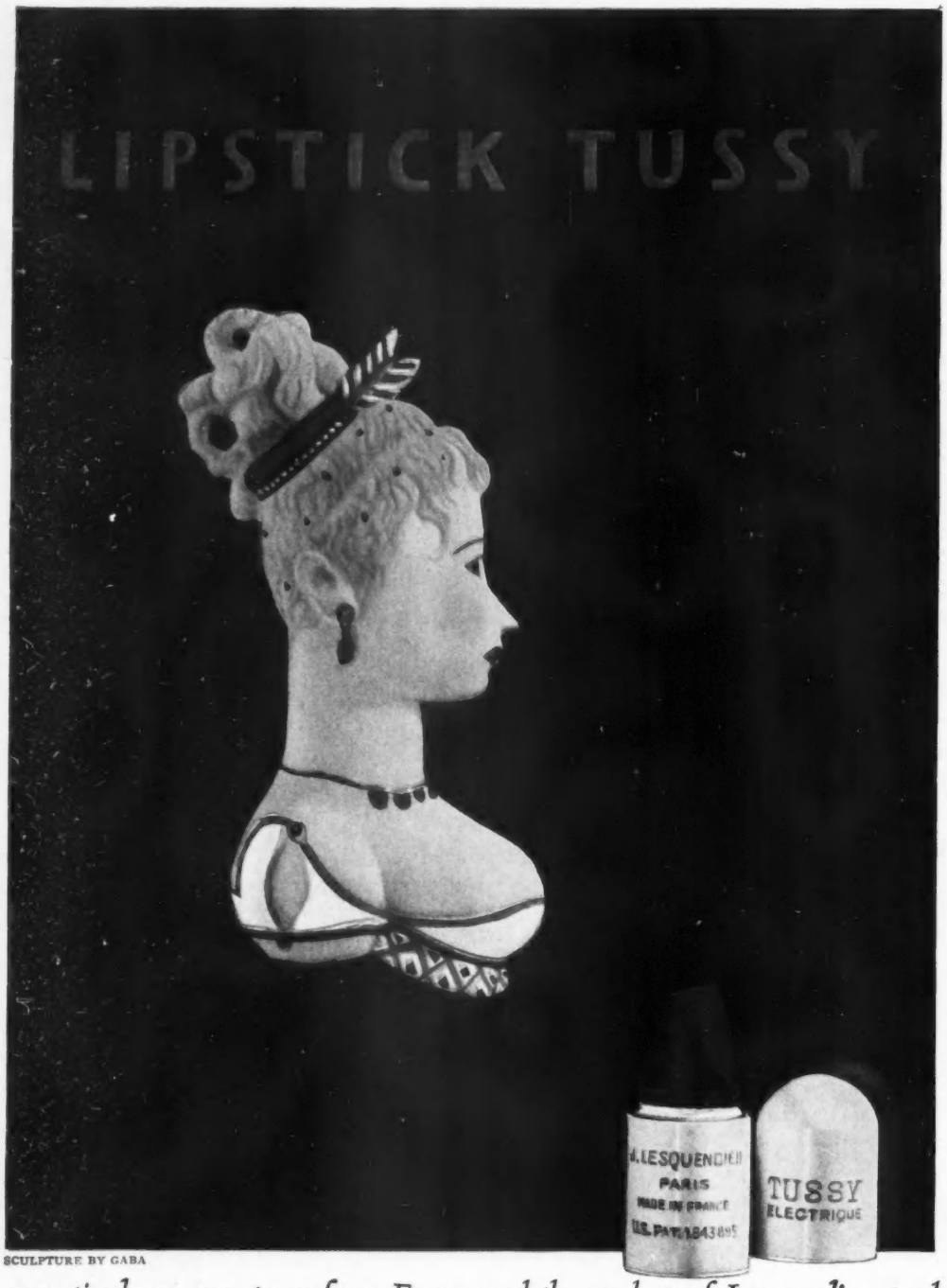
As though the youth of America—smart, dashing, carefree youth—had asked Franklin for the *modern* car . . . so accurately has Franklin interpreted the trend of today. Combine the smartness of the Polo gathering with spirited performance that is unique in its *airplane feel*—and you have the car Franklin created for youth.

A motor car that has climaxed years of performance leadership by conquering America's major road records. Each record tells a dramatic story. Each record proves conclusively the advantages of the air-cooled Franklin. Small wonder that Aviation—as progressive and daring as Franklin—has generally adopted the air-cooled type of motor.

Faster, smoother, more comfortable and more thrilling—these are the advantages of the modern airplane—and these are the advantages the modern Franklin has over other cars. Try the airplane feel of the Franklin . . . . FRANKLIN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.

FRANKLIN

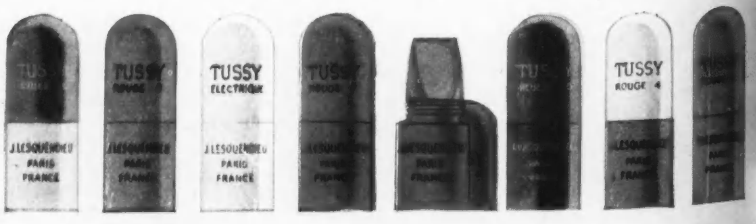
The One-Thirty, $2180 • • The One-Thirty-Five, $2485 • • The One-Thirty-Seven, $2775 • • Sedan prices f. o. b. factory



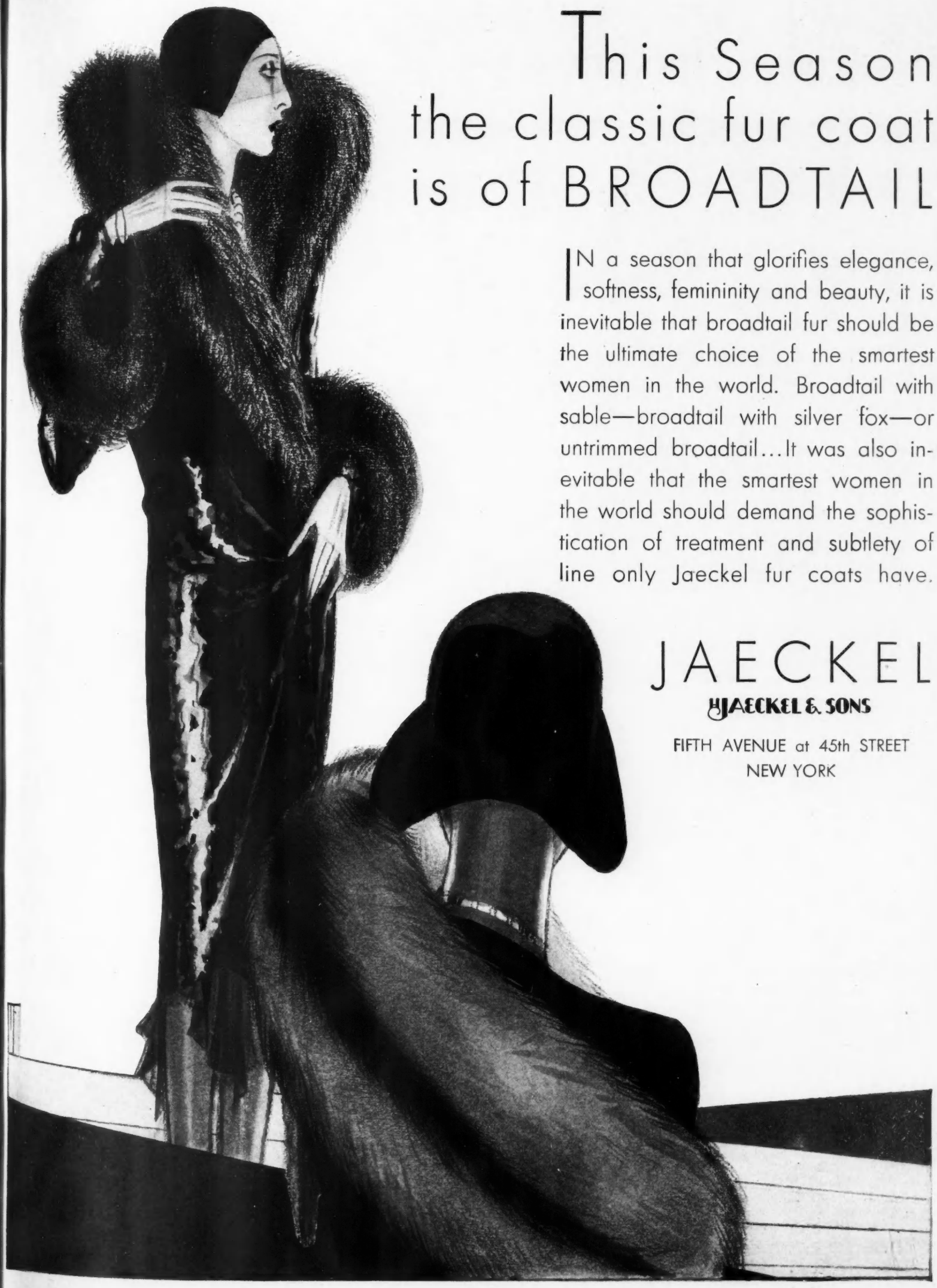
SCULPTURE BY GABA

FOR *generations the world's most perfect cosmetics have come to us from France, and the products of Lesquendieu stand supreme even in France* ⁂ *Lipstick Tussy is one of the finest creations of Lesquendieu. Its beautiful consistency and smoothness, delicate fragrance and lasting loveliness make it the perfect lipstick* ⁂ *In jewel-like containers of smartly colored galalithe, Lipstick Tussy comes in eight distinct shades, ranging from the deepest rose to the newest capucine colorings. And these lipsticks are sealed and packaged in France* ⁂ *Lipstick Tussy may be obtained at your favorite shop. Won't you let us send you the fascinating booklet on make-up, "Cosmetiques Lesquendieu"? Just write to Lesquendieu, Incorporated, 683 Fifth Avenue, New York.*

COSMETIQUES
LESQUENDIEU



© L. 1929



This Season the classic fur coat is of BROADTAIL

IN a season that glorifies elegance, softness, femininity and beauty, it is inevitable that broadtail fur should be the ultimate choice of the smartest women in the world. Broadtail with sable—broadtail with silver fox—or untrimmed broadtail... It was also inevitable that the smartest women in the world should demand the sophistication of treatment and subtlety of line only Jaeckel fur coats have.

JAECKEL

JAECKEL & SONS

FIFTH AVENUE at 45th STREET
NEW YORK

AGAIN THE UNIQUE AT PLUMMER'S

Each glass is painted in natural colors—a cunning little white Perch on the one illustrated—a Salmon Trout on another—a Carp on a third. No two alike—12 in a set—$48 a dozen—delivered anywhere in the United States.

THE Patrons of Plummer's will be delighted—but not surprised—to know that these exquisite Hock-Glasses are made "Exclusively" for us by one of the foremost glass-makers abroad.

We suggest them as a superb addition to the service of a lover of the field and stream.

But—whether chosen as a gift, or for your own service, they will carry the distinction of not being duplicated in America—except through Plummer's.

This House has five floors devoted to the creations of the makers of fine China and Glass.

Many special productions of Europe are confined to us "Exclusively"—unobtainable elsewhere in America.

Pleasant surprises await you if you've never visited Plummer's.

For the lover of Antiques we have a special floor.

For those who cannot call we have an efficient mail order service.

Wm. H. PLUMMER & Co. Ltd.
IMPORTERS OF
Modern and Antique China and Glass
7 & 9 East 35th Street, New York
Near Fifth Avenue

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
954 Chapel Street

HARTFORD, CONN.
36 Pratt Street

BOOKS FOR SARAH ANNE

(Continued from page 81)

duced. Only a few books of lasting value appear each year. The others make pretty gifts, for they are lovely in their colour and their bindings, but the children pay no attention to them other than to look at the pictures, sample the text, and put them respectfully back into place. We should remember that children are true conservatives and will not easily accept the new or the untried. The eccentric, the abnormal, the quaint, the merely pretty, they reject as quickly as the more dreary of the classics, brown volumes like Miss Strickland's, the cramped print of which was sure indication of moral worth. Such books, in the words of our youngest daughter, "may be all right for one of those little girls with curls." She herself demands quick plot, simple language, convincing characterization, and real humour—in short, good literature.

It was to meet the requirements of such discriminating critics as this young lady that the Junior League, encouraged by Mrs. Sherman Haight, another mother of a small daughter, started the Junior Book Club, an idea that the Board of the National Association of Junior Leagues endorsed.

Beginning with the very small child, the Junior Book Club offers a book a month for three groups, pre-school, six to nine, nine to twelve, making its choice from among the best of the current books, frequently listing as alternatives good editions of classics or entirely new editions of forgotten treasures, along with a supplementary list of specialized reading. In this way, Sarah Anne, who we hope may belong, will be able to form her own library, and, perhaps, her highly efficient program may be relaxed for one afternoon a week to enable her to enjoy it, or even, and a modern mother shudders to think of anything so irregular, she may raise her shade ever so little and read in bed on a bright morning.

"Books, Mummy," says our eldest, "are all different. There are books that should be read aloud in a Daddy sort of voice, like the Pooh books, and there are poetry books that go best in a Mummy voice, and there are others that can't be read out loud at all. They belong just to me. They are so much me I can't even explain how I feel about them."

LYDIA CHAPIN KIRK

EARLY STARTS *in* QUEST *of* HEALTH

(Continued from page 114)

An exercise which teaches the child to breathe without hurry or haste is illustrated by the five figures at the bottom of page 114. From the starting position shown by the first figure, the child raises his arms horizontally, meanwhile standing on tiptoe, then simultaneously flexes the legs and raises the arms vertically. This exercise may be repeated several times each morning.

In all of these exercises, one should assist the child's progress little by little, taking care that he stay well within his limits of endurance and does not become fatigued.

BEAUTY FOR BABES

This physical training, very simple and very easy, permits the child to gain control of bodily balance and to develop rationally the different parts that compose the body, achieving that harmony of line and proportion that constitutes corporal beauty.

Gymnastics, however, are not the principal exercise for the child, as they are for the adult—the two aims are entirely different. The grown-up takes gymnastics as exercise, to retain suppleness and to avoid encroaching fat; for the busy man or woman, active gymnastics replace life in the fresh air. For children, the only gymnastics that are good are those that they take without fatigue, that teach them to breathe well, to stretch, or to relax completely different parts of their bodies, to keep their balance, and, in brief, to acquire suppleness and resistance.

The active exercise of children is play; it is there that they ought to give their greatest strength and to expend themselves without thinking. They should place their self-respect in their play, taking pride and pleasure in running more quickly, jumping farther, and throwing the ball more forcefully than their comrades.

Play, group play in particular, has a certain moral reaction, and a child who plays little or who plays badly is nearly always a child whose development is below normal.

It is indispensable, in the education of a child, to alternate the hours of study with hours of play. A walk can not in any way replace the healthful action of play, and children who study far from home and whose hours of recreation pass in comings and goings are certain to suffer unless more leisure for play is given them.

It is a sad fact to observe in our great cities, scores of children who no longer know how to play and to whom the games of baseball and hop-scotch are totally unknown. Nor is it wise to permit children to imitate the games of their elders, such as tennis, football, and rugby. Children's games have been the same since antiquity; the top, the skip-rope, the hoop, the ball are found in the frescoes of Pompeii. These games awake the dexterity of the child, they demand skill, they develop elegance of movements. It is enough to hear the cries of joy that children utter coming out of class; it is enough to see arriving at the seashore a vacation colony composed of pale little waifs, to understand the great influence of play, and of play in the open, on the growth of the child.

GYMNASTICS PLUS PLAY

The daily gymnastics, taken in the morning upon awakening, following the very simple advice given, do not supply the child's need of activity. They serve only to assist in acquiring better control of all the movements and in developing the respiratory function that controls all the others; but it is play that is the greatest factor in making the child a man of agility, health, and strength, or a woman of perfect poise, grace, and beauty.

The Grey Shadow of 35!

...Will it be nearer at the end of the summer?

Never does your hair need care more faithfully than in the Summer-time. Exposure to the burning sun—salt water—dust-laden air—too frequent shampooing—all tend to mar the lustrous beauty of your hair—coarsen its fine texture—bring The Grey Shadow ever nearer. Unless your hair has daily care all Summer, it is likely to grow dull and old.

Ogilvie Sisters, after years of study and experiment, have developed a group of scientific preparations to preserve the youth and beauty of the hair. For over twenty years, Ogilvie Sisters' reputation has been famous. Their tonics, shampoos, brushes and pomades have won the confidence of men and women everywhere.

If your hair is dry or oily—if it is falling badly—if you have dandruff—any of these forerunners of The Grey Shadow—there is an Ogilvie Sisters' Preparation to correct it.

Let Ogilvie Sisters tell you how to care for your hair before and after permanents—how to keep your scalp healthy and your hair soft, colorful and lustrous long after middle age. Ogilvie Sisters' preparations are on sale at leading department stores.

Ogilvie Sisters

HAIR AND SCALP SPECIALISTS
604 FIFTH AVENUE : NEW YORK CITY
SALONS: WASHINGTON
BIARRITZ AND PARIS

Be sure to ask or send for a copy of Ogilvie Sisters' interesting new booklet: Is Your Hair Youthful? It gives complete instructions for the correction of every hair ailment—for the care and beauty of the hair.

CATALINA'S

Divine Fall Creations

FRENCH SOLEILS

(Fur-Faced)

A soft, silky sheen (soleil) . . . with a contrasting facing of fur-felt . . . the fashionable combination now being featured in the smart shops of Paris . . . most becoming . . . gives a soft, attractive toning to the face . . . light, airy and flexible . . . in rich autumn tonings. At your favorite shop now.

Catalina Registered
CALIFORNIA
SPORTS HATS

Created in California by
CATALINA HATS, INC.
1061 MARKET STREET · SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK DISPLAY ROOM · 411 FIFTH AVENUE

THE COUNTRY CLUB

(Continued from page 77)

A new nine-hole course was recently laid out, making the Country Club a twenty-seven hole course. The appropriation for this was one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars! *Sic venit gloria.*

Polo is no longer played at the club, (it may be found further afield in Myopia and at Governor Forbes's field in Westwood), but the facilities of the club are exceptionally diversified. Tennis reigns over a number of excellent courts, and two indoor courts are being constructed. The Country Club attracts performers of the same quality as those who play at Longwood. Two members of tennis royalty, Mrs. Wightman and Mrs. Nathaniel Niles, give a large part of their time to teaching the children tennis, and so draw the interest of the younger generation to the game of kings.

Golf has, of course, come into its own. Although Brookline is not one of the "heroic" courses, it has had the honour of being one of the few country clubs to have the American open professional, the open amateur, and the ladies' championships, all played over its courses.

Twice a year, the Eastern Dog Club holds its Puppy Show in what is called the Myopia Stable at the club. The surrounding counties turn out for this display of canine magnificence, and, under the dark rafters of the old stable, trainers, handlers, owners, and crowd mingle in a cheerful confusion punctuated by excited yappings.

WINTER SPORTS

Perhaps you have never seen the Country Club. Perhaps you make your first visit in January. It is early afternoon, and the air is charged with New England electricity. The sun, low at this time of year, lays long fingers of gilt light and blue shadow across the soft deep snow. The stinging, invigorating wind sifts through the trees and sends light showers of white on your head as you dash with your friends down the hill behind the club to the skating-rinks, laid out on the spread of a flooded brook. You see children in red berets, recently deposited from Miss Winsor's, shrieking down slides or sitting down on skis. Perhaps, you try a pair of their skis and sit down yourself with a charming impromptu suddenness. Or, perhaps, you can cling to your friends and at length reach the skating pond, where goings-on are going on. In the two little houses at the edge of the pond, people are toasting their toes before iron stoves or lacing up skate-boots. Hockey is being played on one rink, young girls and women are practising dance steps with studied ease, and infant skaters are taking their first tumbles on the outskirts.

If it is Saturday or Sunday, musical skating will be in progress, and, perhaps, if you are lucky, you may see the famous Theresa Weld Blanchard and Nathaniel Niles perform as they often do, here in their native haunts. Nearby, some captains of finance in tam-o'-shanters are "curling," with brooms and with utmost absorption. There are three curling rinks where stables used to be, and the curling teams and their annual bonspiels, which gather as many as two hundred teams, are famous.

After you have skated for a time, you go back to the club for tea or chocolate. There, you may find a group who have motored up from Hamilton —the Ayers and the Stewards and the Goodwins, perhaps. Perhaps you will meet Thornton Coolidge, and you must be wise enough not to ask him if he skates, for he is part of a famous ice-dancing team.

If you are staying at the club, you will go up to dress for the party that night. Country Club parties are among the best in Boston, and every girl wants her débutante party given there. Sometimes, they are for the débutantes, sometimes one of the older generation gives a party for her own friends, but there are parties of one sort or another at the Country Club all winter long, in the great room with the hunting frieze which is as good as a picture-book for those dancing by.

But, for a first visit to the Country Club, June is the best season, and the first race day the best day.

Strangely, it nearly always shines on race days! Brookline lies in a glow of green and gold light, its roads printed with a pattern of shadow. Suddenly, among the busily parking cars, is heard a coach horn, playing "Polly Put the Kettle on" (if the guard is good!). Around a curve sweeps a red-and-black coach with a crowd of ladies and men on top.

Groups of sportsmen are looking over the course before the races start. The jumps are not unusual, in so far as height goes, but some of them are tricky and have a treacherous drop coming up to the fence.

The paddock is popular, and a three-deep circle watches the lovely horses trembling with excitement. Inside the paddock, well-known horsemen are looking at the steeplechasers from close range. Mr. Henry Vaughan, Master of the Norfolk, is there, in his grey cut-away coat and topper. And, perhaps, Mr. Harry Worcester Smith and Mr. Ambrose Clark have come to add to the sporting flavour.

The talk is of the ladies' races in the morning—who won them, how, and in what time. There are always several entries for these races, and the winner bets heavily on her mount if he runs in the afternoon.

RACING, NOW AND THEN

These races are an institution—but an interrupted institution. Racing flourished in the old days and seemed on a solid footing, but, when the World War came, the Country Club meeting was given up. The task of reorganizing seemed so colossal that it was not attempted until recently, when three well-known sportsmen, Mr. Bayard Tuckerman, Mr. John Macomber, and Mr. Augustus Goodwin, founded the Eastern Horse Club, and the races are now brilliantly held under its auspices.

Although golf is now the first preoccupation of most of the members of the Country Club, there is a fine cooperation between golfers and horsemen. Whenever changes are to be made in the golf-course, the Greens Committee respects the ancient steeplechase tradition and leaves the old race-course untouched.

So, now, every year in June, the wheel of racing interest, with Boston for the hub, rolls toward the Country Club. Steeplechasers are shipped from other parts of the country, their owners follow them, and for the two days at Clyde Park and the one following at Mr. Macomber's horseman's paradise, "Raceland" in Framingham, homage is paid the great god Horse.

So much for the Country Club. And why should it be called other than The Country Club, when its was the first charter for a Country Club ever granted in the United States?

—N. H.

Every woman knows true feminine charm requires smooth, hair-free skin.

By a total lack of stubble, you can feel the difference between this and old ways.

A Unique New Discovery in Removing Arm or Leg Hair

Utterly Without Fostering Coarsened Re-growth

A new way that not only removes arm or leg hair instantly, but delays its reappearance remarkably.

A NEW way of removing arm and leg hair has been found that not only removes every vestige of hair instantly, but that banishes the stimulated hair growth thousands of women are charging to less modern ways. A way that not only removes hair but does not foster its reappearance! It is changing previous conceptions of cosmeticians about hair removing. Women are flocking to its use. The discovery of R. C. Lawry, noted beauty scientist, it is different from any other hair remover known.

These charming artists' models, Miss Evelyn Dehkes and Miss June May, agree that true feminine beauty and modern fashions require hair-free arms and legs. They are shown here with an admirer at a smart Eastern summer resort.

WHAT IT IS

It is a fine toilet creme, resembling a superior beauty clay in texture. You simply spread it on where hair is to be removed. Then rinse off with water. That is all. Every vestige of hair is gone; so completely that even by running your hand across the skin not the slightest trace of stubble can be felt.

And—the reappearance of that hair is delayed surprisingly.

When re-growth finally does come, it is utterly unlike the re-growth following old ways. You can feel the difference.

The skin is left soft as a child's. No skin roughness, no enlarged pores. You feel freer than probably ever before in your life of annoying hair growth.

WHERE TO OBTAIN

It is called NEET—a preparation long on the market, but recently changed in compounding to embody the new Lawry discovery.

It is on sale at practically all drug and department stores and in beauty parlors. In both $1 and 60c sizes. The $1 size contains 3 times the quantity of the 60c size.

Neet *Cream Hair Remover*

The actual design of the gloves, bag and scarf in this photograph will not be revealed until sometime in August

ARIS

Gloves by Chanel!

EVERY other month Chanel, famous French interpreter of modern fashions, will design exclusively for Aris a glove suitable for some one special occasion or costume requirement.

Each glove will bear the personal stamp of Chanel as well as the famous Aris mark — known the world over for quality and style originality in gloves.

Be sure to see Chanel's first models. They will delight you. Coincident with their presentation, sometime in August, in smart European shops—they will be shown in the following representative stores in this country:

New York, Saks & Co. Fifth Ave.
New York, B. Altman & Co.
New York, Franklin Simon & Co., Inc.
New York, Stewart & Co.,
Atlanta, M. Rich & Bros. Co.
Atlanta, C. F. Ursenbach Co.
Baltimore, Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
Boston, Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
Brooklyn, Abraham & Straus Inc.
Buffalo, L. L. Berger Inc.
Chicago, Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.
Chicago, Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.
Columbus, The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
Cincinnati, The Smith Kasson Co.
Cleveland, The May Co.
Cleveland, The Higbee Co.
Cleveland, The Lindner Co.
Dallas, Neiman-Marcus Co.
Denver, The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines, Younker Brothers Inc.
Detroit, The J. L. Hudson Co.
Detroit, The Ernst Kern Co.
El Paso, Popular Dry Goods Co.
Houston, Harris-Hahlo Co.
Indianapolis, L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Harzfeld's
Los Angeles, J. W. Robinson Co.
Los Angeles, The May Co.
Los Angeles, N. Y. Cloak & Suit House
Los Angeles, B'way Dept. Stores Inc.
Memphis, The John Gerber Co.
Milwaukee, Gimbel Bros.
Minneapolis, The Dayton Co.
Nashville, Weinberger's
Omaha, J. L. Brandeis Sons
Philadelphia, John Wanamaker
Philadelphia, B. F. Dewees
Philadelphia, Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh, Kaufman's
Pittsburgh, Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh, Gimbel Bros.
Portland, Ore., Meier & Frank Co.
Portland, Ore., Chas. F. Berg
Rochester, N. Y., B. Forman Co.
San Francisco, O'Connor Moffat & Co.
St. Louis, Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.
Tulsa, Seidenbach's
Washington, Frank R. Jelleff Inc.
Washington, Woodward & Lothrop
Canada, The T. Eaton Co.
I. Magnin & Co.
H. Liebes & Co.

STEINBERGER BROS. GLOVE CORP.
J. M. CHANUT & CIE
One Park Avenue, New York
San Francisco · Chicago · Seattle · Los Angeles
Paris · Grenoble · London · Berlin

A POOL ON THE RIVIERA

(Continued from page 74)

on a sunny day, with the ledge of bricks and local river pebbles and a walk around the edge made of slabs of pinky yellow stone and large, square, rough tiles, forming a "non-skidding" surface for wet feet. The colours, in combination with the delicate pink of the villa and the greens reflected in the blue pool, give a unique effect.

The dressing-rooms for men and women are separated by a bar, decorated with frescoes by Nicolas de Molas, representing gods, goddesses, and little fishes disporting themselves in true Riviera fashion. Behind the bar is a kitchenette, and the furniture in bar and dressing-rooms is all of wicker. A very special feature is the real sand beach at the other end, with beach chairs, umbrellas, and giant ash-receivers to add to the comfort of bathers and spectators.

LONG ISLAND SWIMMING-POOLS

(Continued from page 75)

variety in out-of-door pools, it is interesting to make a tour of some of those on Long Island to see how attractive they are and how they are cleverly designed to fit into the landscape. Starting this tour of inspection at Syosset, there is the James A. Burden pool, which is rectangular in shape, following the design of the garden in which it is placed—a garden with lovely borders, near the house and entered by going down a few steps from the house level.

High up on the Deering Howe place, at Brookville, there is the loveliest swimming-pool imaginable, a view of which is shown in the lower photograph on page 75. From the courtyard of the house, there are steps that lead up two ways to a level about ten feet above, and covering this entire plateau is an enormous pool (one hundred and sixty by forty feet). Along each side are planted alleys of cedar-trees, which give a charmingly foreign atmosphere. At the far end, there is a pergola with yellow roses climbing around its columns, and there are six dressing-rooms—a wise scheme to eliminate trails of water through the house. At the opposite end of the pool, there are a stretch of fine white sand, a bright coloured beach umbrella, and cushions. In June, Mrs. Howe gave a delightful dance and had the pool flooded with a pale blue light.

There used to be a funny little duck pond in back of the Nelson Slater house, in Locust Valley, and this has suddenly blossomed into a most attractive swimming-pool. Looking down at it from the house, one might still think it was a natural pond, as the original oval shape and even a large flat rock that juts up out of the shallow end have been left. On close inspection, one discovers that it is all beautifully cemented and painted, and, with clear cold water pouring in from a natural stream, it is very tempting.

On the hill above the Oyster Bay harbour, the Nelson Doubledays have a charming little pool next to their tennis-court, which is shown on page 75. It is not an elaborate one—ornamented only by four fat pelicans, one on each side, and in each corner an old iron pot filled with pink geraniums. It is hard to think of any more pleasant pastime than playing tennis on that court in a bathing-suit, and, when the game is over, plunging in and splashing the smug pelicans.

Absolutely in keeping with the charm and simplicity of their house is the William Langley pool at Old Westbury. It is sunken into the lawn, halfway between the house and the tennis-court, and is shaded by large old trees. The edges are made of grey flagstone, and there is even a diving board. Most people are afraid to have diving boards, which often spoil the looks of the pool, but this one gives an added charm—and certainly adds to the fun!

SHEILA HARCOURT

THE HOME OF POLICHINEL

(Continued from page 67)

Let us forget that we are sad to-day. Surely, you love happiness, yourself—you, whose witch's snail-shell is as clean as a boat, with its fresh curtains and its feather bed bulging to the ceiling. Or do you find secret joy in turning up the red cards with the black? Vagabond—perhaps your charlatan's robe is not your only bond of kinship to the gipsy whose looks smell of copper and ferocity, whose fingers reach stealthily for silver coins and strangle helpless rabbits.

You are like a scarlet drop of blood, Rachel, against the white paint that covers the cakes and the freaks with the same sweet poison. Towards you, like incense, rise the mingled odours of the fair. Wrestlers, acrobats, clowns, flea trainers, astrologers work in your honour, and a thousand followers live subject to you, when you summon the phantoms of the future from the palms of their hands!

The June night beckons us with acacia-scented fingers.

But the fair is here. We must go. The wheel turns—who will be the lucky one? The painted car swings out in wide hyperbola—and you, Rachel, have but to close your eyes to encircle in a second the entire equator of destiny.

As for us poor mortals, even the shooting-gallery with its red egg dancing on a water-jet is a difficult paradise. If we aim true and make a bull's-eye, we will be photographed automatically. We gaze at the pictures of the skilful, who have been photographed automatically—"automatically," a dangerous adverb that must love Fate as Cleopatra did her serpent!

We can be photographed automatically.

We aim—fire—miss.

But Madame Rachel would win, if she took the rifle; she would be photographed automatically. For everything celebrates her glory—even this dust, which under the lights paints all faces in gold. When she wishes soft colours, there will be a storm. Rain will fall on all creatures—from the tiger to the egg-cup prize we win if the ball stops at our number—, and they will be as fresh as the dewy beauty of a young woman.

Madame Rachel, gazer into the future, our eyes are not keen enough to see the marvels that surround you!

RENÉ CREVEL

PAT AWAY THOSE TELL-TALE LINES

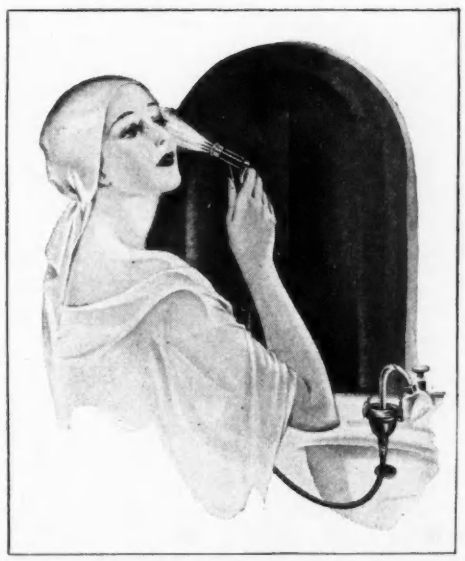
--pat back that firm young contour

Take a mirror in your hand and study your face carefully. Examine it for sagging lines and tiny wrinkles. Look closely at your eyes—your forehead—the corners of your mouth—the outline of your chin; your contour.

Now hold your head up to the cooling, rain-like shower from the Rhythmic Water Patter. Feel the tingling stimulation that each drop affords as it plays upon your eyes; your mouth; your chin. Note the tonic, refreshing coolness of the water—its soothing effect upon the tired nerves and muscles.

The Rhythmic Water Patter erases lines and wrinkles—builds up firm contours—by stimulating circulation; nourishing the tissues from within.

As each drop strikes a tiny cell, that cell is stimulated. Under a magnifying glass you could see it thriving—the cell walls becoming firm and young—fed by a new supply of fresh, life-giving blood.



Pat-pat-pat comes the water from the Rhythmic Water Patter—each drop timed to the actual interval between rain-drops.

margot landberg
1 East 53rd St. • New York City

The Rhythmic Water Patter never over-stimulates. Gentle as an April shower—each drop falling with the soft, measured rhythm of rain—the Rhythmic Water Patter affords a massage infinitely light and skillful—beneficial even to the delicate structure of the eyes.

Use the Rhythmic Water Patter regularly for a week and note the improvement in your eyes—their clarity and brightness. Feel the delightful smoothness of your skin. See your contour regaining all its lovely youthful firmness.

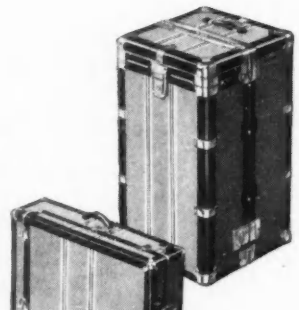
The Margot Landberg Rhythmic Water Patter, rubber cap and two exquisite creams—all packed in a delightful silver box—are on sale at leading department stores. If your favorite store does not carry it, write direct to Margot Landberg. Be certain, though, to request a copy of her interesting booklet, "A New Gateway to Lasting Beauty."

AFTER ALL LUGGAGE IS PART OF THE PICTURE ...ISN'T IT?

IF you're going away...traveling with lovely old fashioned luggage isn't always as comfortable as you would have it. It's surprising how much nicer it is to take along a modern good-looking Hartmann. So much more convenient...more practical, too.

Gay, colorful...extraordinarily well-built...you'll find Hartmann Travel Things in every size and model you could ask for.

See, for example, the Hartmann Matched Groups...dashing "luggagy" looking affairs in smart tan canvas grain Ducord, with regimental stripings. From small hat boxes to double extra-size wardrobe trunks.



HARTMANN
Trunks

Hartmann Trunk Co., Racine, Wis.

Priced $27.50 to $225

REVIEW *of the* AMERICAN MODE

(Continued from page 68)

less expensive furs, such as lapin, both in beige and brown, dyed mole, shaved lamb, and beaver, and the linings will be of woollen to match the dress.

For the more formal type of ensemble, the Paquin coat in seven-eighths length, with a dress to match, will be especially good. The important point about this is that with the hem of the dress showing, it has to match the coat, otherwise it looks all wrong. Wraps on this order are usually heavily furred and have many intricate overlapping piecings. At the lower right on page 69 is pictured a costume of this type, of warm dark-brown woollen bordered with blue fox, and the blouse is in blue fox colour, which is both new and smart.

IN THE EVENING

Three excellent examples of the runabout frock to wear under a fur coat are shown on page 70. The fabrics, Lyons velvet, crêpe marocain, and black satin, are representative of the steadily increasing note of elegance in the mode.

Evening wraps this winter will generally be in either the seven-eighths or three-quarters length, which is best adapted to the uneven evening hem-line. The short evening wraps, which have been so smart during the summer, are not practical for wear after early autumn.

For evening, length of line can not be overemphasized, for, while the shortest daytime dress is at least four inches below the knee, evening gowns often trail on the ground at the back or sides. However, there are some dresses to be seen with a straight or only slightly uneven hem-line, and these to be smart are at least five or six inches below the knee, a very different length from the old chemise dress. One of these dresses is shown in the middle of page 71.

Black panne velvet is one of the most popular materials for evening in America. In the frock shown at the right on page 71, it is used effectively, moulding the body to a point well below the hips, with fulness and length extending below this point.

BLACK WOOLLEN LEADS

Just as the jacket suit is the outstanding type of costume this autumn, so is black woollen, of the tweed variety, the outstanding fabric. The surprising part of this is its use for town suits of a rather formal nature. One of these suits is shown at the right on page 68, collared with wolf in a pale beige tone and with a soft satin blouse in the same creamy-beige. This is certainly not the old use of tweed either in line or in feeling. On page 69, at the upper right, is another suit of heavy black basket-weave tweed with a blouse and scarf of pink-and-black plaid taffeta. The rounded edges of the jacket and the narrow bands of Persian lamb used as trimming are to be noted. This use of Persian lamb gives undoubted chic and sophistication to suits, and the combination of lamb and black tweed was first seen last year and was shown in the October 27, 1929 issue of Vogue.

Broadcloth in a soft and not too lustrous form is a fabric that will be used for ensembles and suits, and all of the tweeds—plain, diagonal, and small checks—will still be prominent. The French couturiers are showing jerseys of every conceivable weave, many of them with horizontal stripes, and they will doubtless be popular here this season.

THE REVIVAL OF SATIN

Satin has come into its own once more and is very good for blouses and runabout dresses, like those pictured on pages 69 and 70. Lamé is also being used for the blouses of the more elaborate suits. An American manufacturer, sensing the need of what may be described as the Sunday night costume, has used dull silver or gold lamé most effectively for informally formal frocks with simple lines, accompanied by jackets of the same material.

Printed velvets in small patterns on dark backgrounds will be used for fur-trimmed jacket suits, ensembles, bridge dresses, and, occasionally, for evening.

Among the evening fabrics, there is jersey tulle, a limp, dull, silky net, in which one smart wholesaler is very interested. This is smartest in black or in bright colours, like the orange dress shown at the left on page 71, as it loses its cachet when used in pale pink, for example. Panne velvet is especially effective in black, cream, ivory, and champagne.

That loveliest of materials, chiffon lamé, has returned to the mode and, like the Chéruit dress of red chiffon lamé shown on page 47 of the July 20 issue, it will be best in vivid colours, patterned in gold or silver.

At the other end of the scale are the flat crêpes, which Augustabernard has used with such success and which have made pastel shades popular. Pale pink and pale blue are two of the most becoming of these, but it might be advised in this case to wear whichever shade is the most flattering.

As for colours, the American market follows the trend of Vogue's Paris predictions, with black predominating. Very deep tête de nègre is new and distinguished, and brown is used with either red or yellow and is important for accessories, such as shoes and hats. Bottle-green and a very dark pure green almost like spinach are excellent, and so are the currant-reds, both dark and light.

FURS FOR 1929

Both long-haired and flat furs are used with equal success, and, of the long-haired furs, blue fox is the smartest. The light creamy beige furs such as wolf, lynx, kit fox, and dyed fox will all be popular. A new shade of fox called rose-beige, combining two tones of beige with the lighter one on the surface and predominating, will also be seen. Racoon in a dark, soft quality resembling fisher will be used for sports and semisports costumes, like the one shown in the middle at the bottom of page 69. Some marten will also be seen on rather more formal costumes. Flat furs, and, in particular, Persian lamb, shaved lamb, lapin, beaver, nutria, and galiak are handled in such a way as to give a formal note to tweed costumes, often being used as narrow borders. Two examples of this are shown, one at the left on page 68 and the other at the left in the upper sketch on page 69.

The Very Revealing Mode, *and...*

"SUNKIST"
TRADE MARK

The *Backless* BODICETTE
part stepin.

The well-dressed woman meets the fashion requirements by wearing this model. It is the ideal foundation garment for the revealing fashion lines with its high bust, confined waist and graceful hip-line. Made of silk brocade with lace bust, it is part stepin which assures a perfect fit. In *all odd and even* sizes. At all leading shops, the model above No. 4266 $10. The same model with treco bust No. 7836 $5.

C/B

à la spirite

Mail attached coupon for our free booklet "Fashions and Figures"

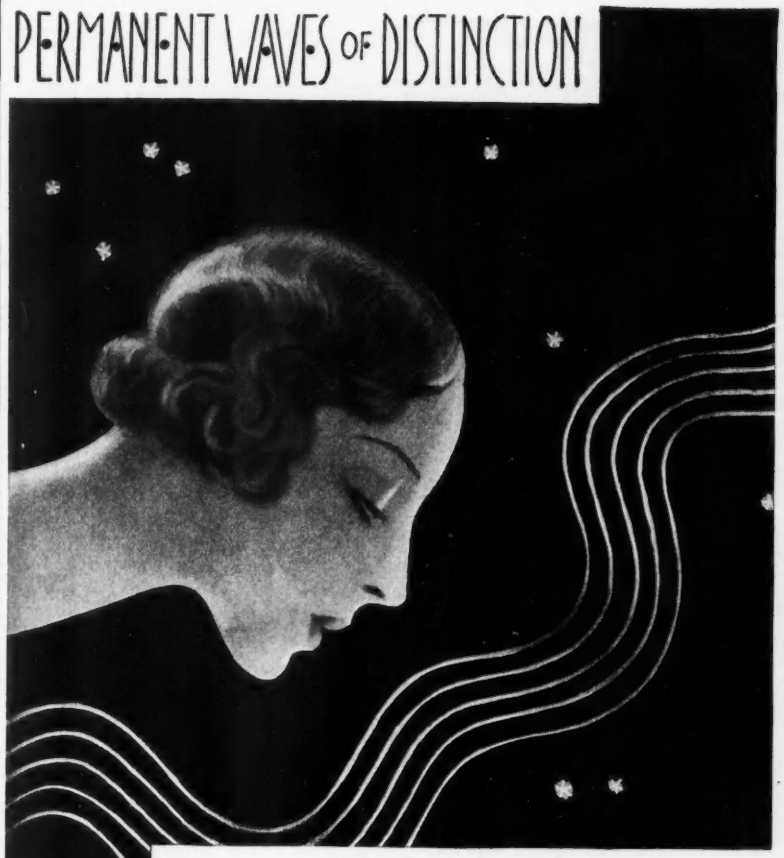
STROUSE, ADLER CO.
45 East 17th Street, New York City

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

PERMANENT WAVES OF DISTINCTION



J. SCHAEFFER inc

permanent wave specialist • *Bryant 7615*

590 FIFTH AVENUE *Bet. 47 and 48th St.* NEW YORK

FRECKLES

Remove this ugly mask

There's no longer the slightest need of feeling ashamed of your freckles, as Othine—double strength—is guaranteed to remove these homely spots.

Simply get an ounce of Othine from any drug or department store and apply a little of it night and morning and you should soon see that even the worst of freckles have begun to disappear, while the lighter ones have vanished entirely. It is seldom that more than an ounce is needed to completely clear the skin and gain a beautiful, clear complexion.

Be sure to ask for the double-strength Othine, as this is sold under guarantee of money back if it fails to remove freckles.

OTHINE
DOUBLE STRENGTH

Illustrated:
No. 438

Finest quality fall fabrics in predominating shades.

CREATIONS of Cricket Club, Inc., accentuating an authentic version of the new tailleur mode may be seen in your city in a shop which specializes in the smartest sports apparel.

Cricket Club Inc.

347 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

HATTIE CARNEGIE, INC.

42-46 East 49th Street

New York

THE ENGLISH CHILD'S CLOTHES

(Continued from page 65)

education rather than just to stuff learning into them. Miss Faunce's, in Queen's Gardens, London, where my little girl goes, is typical. The children go at six years and stay until sixteen or seventeen, when they will go to Paris and to Rome or Dresden, or to all three. In Paris, they go to Ozannes, to Clair Bois, Versailles, or to Le Lierre, at Neuilly. Almost all of the débutantes have been to one or another of these schools, and, if they have not, it means a much lonelier life when "out." It is far more fun beginning grown-up life with the girls you knew so well at school. A pleasant alternative to school on the Continent is to be taken by some noted governess (such as Miss Le Strange) to Rome, Munich, Dresden, and Vienna for so many months at each.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

For the parents who take education very seriously and are ambitious for their girls, there are—as an alternative to private schools—the bigger girls' schools in London, such as Saint Paul's the Frances Holland, or the Norland Schools. And there are boarding-schools as another alternative—Heathfield at Ascot, the best known, I suppose; Saint George's at Ascot; rich Saint Monica's at Burgh Heath; popular Westonburt in Gloucestershire, formerly the home of Sir George Holford, where he grew marvellous orchids and rhododendrons.

The little girls' clothes are less standardized than the boys', but they are just as simple as possible. Nannies make a large number of clothes at home, from babyhood up to advanced school age. Little Lady Mary Cambridge, the Queen's grandniece, for instance, has hers nannie-made—even the Fairy Queen frock she wore at the recent great charity matinée. (Such matinées make an occasional break in the children's lives. Special clothes are needed for them, but the break is minimized as much as possible, the children being trained by their own dancing mistresses at their usual classes. And the dress worn is used as one of the couple of fancy dresses needed each year for the winter holiday parties.)

SHOPS FOR LITTLE GIRLS

The list of little girls' dress shops is, perhaps, wider than the boys', but still limited, because the clothes must be simple and practical. Too much fuss and too much frilliness are ruled out, as are all rich materials. Fortnum and Mason is the chosen shop for sports clothes, at any age. Here, in this exceedingly English shop, you pass through the food department and the flower department up to the sports clothes floor, where are collected in one department all that a child can need. There are tweed or hopsack coats, very plain, just stitched and half-belted or unbelted, whether of summer or of winter weights, and, with them, light felt or tweed stitched hats to match, according to the season. And, according to the season, there are tweed skirts to go with them, or there are jersey skirts or tussur skirts. And, again according to season, there are woven or spun-silk or silk-and-wool plain or patterned jumpers, with their cardigans woven to match and the socks and stockings woven in something of the same pattern. Here, you get sports belts to go over the jumpers, brogue shoes and other shoes to go over the stockings. You could take your child in, dressed in her petticoat, and take her out, completely dressed for all morning and all "sports" occasions.

Then, there is Wendy, a very charming dress shop in Mayfair, run by Lady Muriel Willoughby. Here, nearly all of the little girls of Mayfair come for cotton and linen and chintz summer clothes—dresses short and long—and coats, sunbonnets, and hats. They come here for their town coats and the dresses that go under them, for their dresses and the jackets that are designed to match them, for all the gay (but always very simple) wear of the nursery child and the schoolgirl.

Barri, in Bond Street, has children's clothes that are really excellent, and so has Madeline Keyes, in Ebury Street. Edmonds Orr in Duke Street, north of Oxford Street, is an almost royal shop for babies and has, also, delightful dresses for growing girls. Debenham and Freebody's is a big shop that has a good children's department; you take your children there from the time when they are toddlers till they are schoolgirls. Taylour-Smith is a shop noted for its frilly party frocks, such as children need for Christmas holidays.

The list is not long, because mothers are conservative. Children's fashions change slowly, their wants are simple, and these shops have for long understood exactly what are children's colours and what are not, what are schoolgirls' materials, and just where what is slightly amusing in dress turns into undesirable fussiness.

HOLIDAY TIME

It is chiefly at holiday time in winter that party frocks have to be thought of. The children's lives are so regular, so entirely ruled by routine, that, in term time, a few friends to tea or parties on Saturday are the chief diversion. And most children whose parents have a place in the country pass their whole holidays there. This is particularly true in Scotland, in the autumn. The others go then to the sea. English children do not travel much: to the South of France at Easter, perhaps, if the grandparents have a house there, but not otherwise. Nannie and the family go off for the holidays and sometimes a tutor accompanies them, as the boys get older, if the parents are keen on games for their boys. The girls spend their time with their brothers, "messing about," riding, playing games, struggling with holiday tasks. Cricket and rounders are the games of the summer; squash, if the house has a squash court; lawn tennis, if the children are old enough; fives, if the parents don't mind having the windows broken. There is golf, if the boys care for it, but most of them can not be bothered. Some few preparatory schools play golf (Summerfields does, for instance), but hardly any of the public schools. At Stowe, the boys play, but Stowe is a school apart. The boys go out hunting there, if the parents like, an idea that would seem almost Bolshevik to the older public schools!

FLORENCE HOARE

Snuggleband Underthings

(Controlled and Patented)

"Uplift"

#158 $18.00

The original four-in-one garment. Ten years of research work put into these garments. Tested on 12 types of figures for two years before putting on the market.

Will give and retain that Figure of Youth. The Proper Foundation for Any Frock. Lets the body breathe—gives perfect circulation. A model for every type.

May be purchased in all the smart Corset Departments and Shops throughout the country.

If your dealer does not carry them, write direct.

Created by

S. E. B. Shepard

Manufactured by

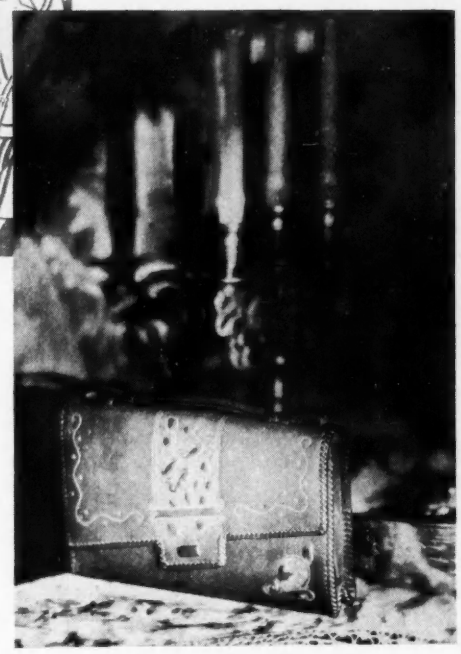
BROMLEY-SHEPARD Co., Inc.

Lowell, Mass.

Boston New York

Chicago San Francisco

The Bag of the Month

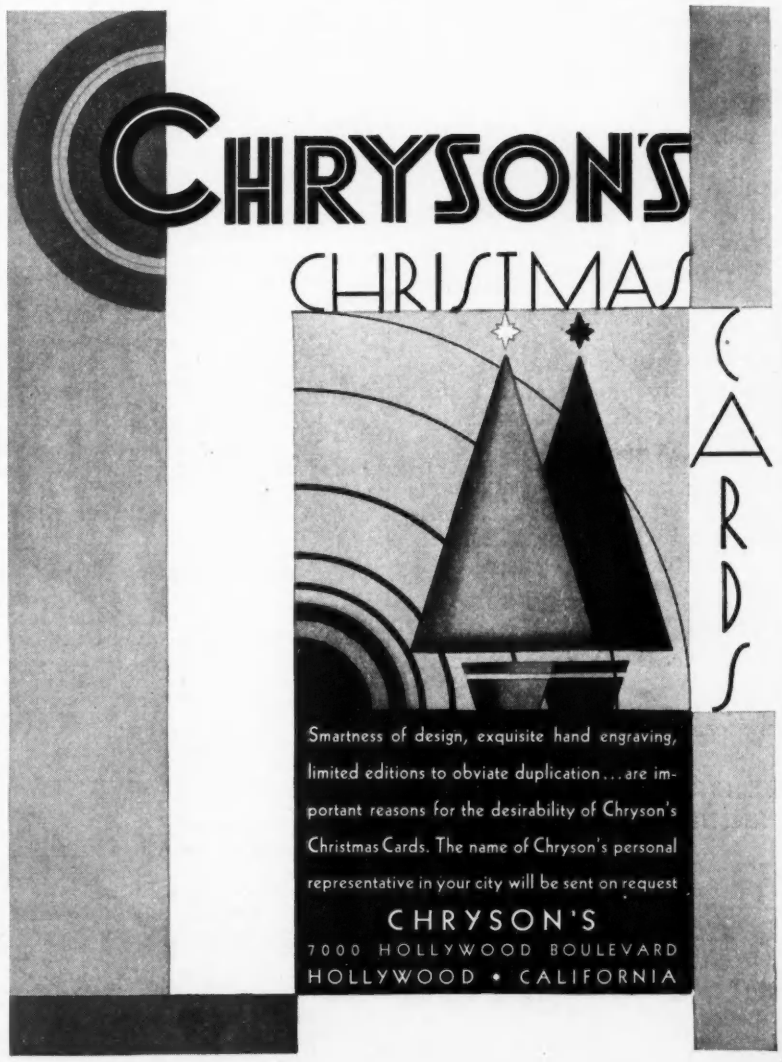


IF you thrill to the touch of leather soft and pliable as fabric . . . if you respond to the art of the master craftsman . . . if you delight in the possession of accessories always in good taste . . . the bag of the month by Cordova holds a rare treat for you. This and many other beautiful Cordova creations are displayed in the better stores. The Cordova mark of quality identifies the genuine in hand tooled, hand wrought leatherware. See them . . . and write for literature picturing and describing many other designs as lovely and distinctive.

THE CORDOVA SHOPS, INC. BUFFALO, N. Y.

Cordova

hand Wrought Leatherware



Smartness of design, exquisite hand engraving, limited editions to obviate duplication . . . are important reasons for the desirability of Chryson's Christmas Cards. The name of Chryson's personal representative in your city will be sent on request

CHRYSON'S

7000 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD

HOLLYWOOD • CALIFORNIA

A sweep of colorful fabric, a dash of flattering fur, the touch of a master stylist . . . and voila! a WESTBURY TOPCOAT. Always trim, always in good taste—versatile as well as practical.

See the new Fall and Winter weight WESTBURYS in an endless variety of new Tweeds, Camel Hairs and Llamas at the smart shop in your city; or write to Bagedonow . . . Creator, 265 W. 37th Street, New York, and ask for style booklet.

WESTBURY

SPORTS · UTILITY · TRAVEL

TOPCOATS

When Upper 8 is all that's left.....

one is all the more thankful for the Daniel Green strap mules which invest this semi-public ascent with dignity, and charm, and—what is most important—avoid the possible embarrassment of falling off!

By every test, at home or abroad, Daniel Green Boudoir Slippers prove both practical and flattering. They are sophisticated travellers. En voyage as well as in one's own boudoir, they express one's personal taste and character without overemphasis.

They're available in bright-tinted leather or in satin or in crêpe . . . pajama boots, mules and D'Orsays, silken-lined . . . with embroidery or coquettish feathers or frivolous maribou. You may see them today at your favorite store in tantalizing variety.

At the right—the "Pajama Boot" in metal brocade with harmonizing maribou trim. At the left a satin strap mule, with gold heel strap and heel seat, and delicate banding of gold leather.

Leading merchants everywhere sell Daniel Green Slippers. If your local dealer hasn't them in stock write us and we will refer you to the nearest one who has.

Daniel Green Slippers are priced from $2.50 to $6.50 and up to $15.00.

DANIEL GREEN FELT SHOE CO.

Dolge Avenue, Dolgeville, New York

Daniel Green Slippers

47 Years of Making Fine Slippers for Men, Women and Children

Daniel Green Comfy REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Slippers PATENTED AUG. 10, 1920

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 58)

or returning to that. We aren't going back to anything, we are going forward. The new dresses will not be similar to the before-the-War dresses. They will be something not yet seen. Fashion is a progression. When conditions and life in general become identical with some past epoch, then fashions may go backwards, but not before. That's why the new dresses won't be Empire or Directoire; they will be 1930.

FASHIONS IN GLOVES

As the waist-line goes higher, gloves for day wear grow longer, even to fourteen and twenty inches. The smartest gloves for evening are much shorter. They come to about two inches above the wrist, where the lovely new bracelets are worn. (One huge priceless bracelet is now much smarter than innumerable "service stripes." The effect is very lovely). All gloves are worn wrinkled at the wrist, even if they do almost reach to the elbow. Pale flesh, pale pink, cream, beige, and white are all in the mode now. Suède and antelope, of course, are the best, even when the gloves are white.

A few very smart women have worn black gloves in the evening, but their wearers must have astounding chic to keep them from being of the same epoch as beauty patches and dog-collars.

In Paris, the smart head is now definitely undergoing a change. Hair is longer, and the general appearance of the head is softer. There can be no doubt—the boyish bob is finished. The small head is still at a premium, but it has softer waves, and, now and then, a suspicion of ringlets like those at the back of a child's head. A few of the vanguard are letting their hair grow longer at the sides or at the back. It is then curled or turned up, frequently behind the ears to the back. This is a new and beautiful line.

There is a change in make-up, too. It is not so hard, and, as it is much more carefully put on, the general effect is very natural. This is true despite the use of the new blue, mauve, and green luminous make-up about which Vogue spoke in the May 25 number. Light eyes are peculiarly lovely with an eye shadow of a very translucid emerald-green. Elizabeth Arden has such a product, and Antoine has a new blue-green eye shadow—and, what is even better, a mascara to match. This does not mean that women are wandering about looking like wild Medusas, but that, frequently, in the evening, you meet a friend who seems to be lovelier than ever, whose eyes have a new beauty and softness, and then, if you look very closely, you see that this is due to those new blue, mauve, and green shades. These colours blend beautifully with a tan complexion, whether due to the sun, a lamp, a box, or a bottle. There is nothing to be said—the deep-dyed red nails are on the increase—the redder the better!

SMART FABRICS

In the earlier part of the season, flower-printed chiffon dresses did not look quite so beautiful as they have in other years. In town, on cool nights, they seemed less elegant and a bit out of place. Now, with warmer nights and parties that are given under the trees, they have come into their own again. Baronne James de Rothschild wears the lovely grey-and-rose hydrangea print from Lelong. At the same time have come some of the first forerunners of one of the best fashion points that will be with us this autumn—the supple lamé printed dresses. Louiseboulanger and Patou have already made lovely dresses of this sort, and Vogue showed them in the Forecast issue. Supple brocades and lamé fabrics have seemed old and dowdy in recent years, but now the designs and the colours are so young that they are coming back into their own. Printed fabrics with metal threads, such as the black-and-white marquisette with long silver lilies-of-the-valley, from Lelong, which Princesse Guy de Faucigny-Lucinge is wearing, are very lovely. Lamé fabrics that were rigid by their very character made any dress that was made of them an important dress. Such dresses are just as good as ever, but, of course, they are the dresses that are the least worn in any wardrobe.

Fashion is bound to end by being pretty, when winter hats with brims appear and when evening hats for semiformal wear look young and appropriate and when it begins to take interest in the shoulders. The shoulder capes and berthas, which Chanel has made so beautifully, are very important. The wider shoulder-straps that Louiseboulanger likes and the little Lanvin cape-bertha are all part of the same thing. At the Ballets Russes, the Marchesa Paola Medici wore just such a transparent black bertha which, though covering the shoulders, did not hide them.

SCARFS, PRESENT AND FUTURE

Evening scarfs have lost none of their popularity and none of their chic. They are softer and, in general, are more complicated in shape and cut. They are worn in every imaginable way—tied under the arm, over one shoulder, falling to the back, twisted about the neck, worn like a throat band, or trailing down the back. Lamé, chiffon, crêpes, tulle lace, even pailletted and beaded fabrics, are all used. Generally, they harmonize with the dress, though a vivid contrast can be a very chic accent if worn with authority.

For daytime, on coats, many scarfs tie under the chin. Louiseboulanger knew what she was doing when she first showed soft silk scarfs with fur coats. Then, they were the exception; now, they will soon be the rule. The black breitschwantz three-quarters coat shown on page 59, from Henri Vergne, has a lovely soft foulard scarf. Watch for cape cuts, berthas and fichus, and scarf effects in general this autumn, throughout the entire mode.

Jewellery is no longer worn in long, dangling strands. Necklaces and strands of pearls, emeralds, rubies, and semiprecious stones are worn in such close, graduated, and twisted strands that they seem to cluster about the neck. A long string of even the most beautiful pearls looks poor, skimpy, and old fashioned to-day, and twisted strands are less smart now.

Some of the newest jewellery at the exhibition held at the Musée Galliéra has this closer-to-the-neck line. Mrs. Cole Porter wears her lovely pearls in four strands, close about the neck, and Mrs. Alfred Fabre-Luce, at the Ballets Russes, wore in the same manner a charming little flat diamond chain with an emerald *pendentif* hung at the side.

Semiprecious jewellery has a brilliant future, while artificial jewellery is on the wane. The secret of smart semiprecious jewellery is that, when diamonds are used, they must be real.

(Continued on page 130)

sharp changes due in autumn chic

The mode is becoming more feminine, with softer, more becoming lines. ● The silhouette has changed altogether! ● Skirts are longer. ● Waists are higher. ● Some smart women are letting their hair grow out and wearing it in a soft *chignon* at the nape of the neck. ● Gloves are worn more and more in the evening, and always longer in the daytime and slightly wrinkled at the wrist. ● Make-up is more delicately applied, and less obvious. ● How different is this autumn's chic from last! Every day come more reports from Paris on the autumn mode. Some good . . . some fads . . . some will never be "taken up" at all. So fashion strides ahead. Even wrong shoes or accessories can ruin the effect of your entire fall wardrobe! *Are you keeping up?* As you plan your fall clothes, are you considering all the important fashion notes? Let Vogue help you choose your wardrobe this fall . . . economically, and above all successfully! ● In every issue, Vogue reports every smart tendency of the mode . . . in lines, colours, and fabrics. Why not have Vogue's guidance and fortnightly fashion reports for the next two years . . . at less than 2 cents a day? Rather a small price to pay for chic! Sign that coupon today, and start the fall right!

VOGUE, GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

☐ Enclosed find $8.00 for which send me TWO YEARS (52 issues) of Vogue beginning at once.

☐ Enclosed find $6 for ONE YEAR (26 issues) of Vogue.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ v. m. 8-17-29

two years of vogue eight dollars

Ordinarily, Vogue costs $6 a year . . . 2 years $12. Now, as a special offer, you can get *two years for $8* . . . 52 issues . . . a saving of $4, or one-third the usual price. This $4 is only your first, and smallest, saving. Every dollar you invest in Vogue's early, authentic fashion information will save you $100. Make that investment now!

1929

A new creation.. The

stocking flux

The latest invention of "bas Chambet" creators of rubberless stockings for varicose veins.
The stocking FLUX is the outcome of fourteen years of careful study and continual improvement.
As a result of their efforts the "bas Chambet" are able to offer the most efficient corrective of a varicose condition of the leg that has yet been discovered.
The perfectly distributed tensions of the stocking FLUX are assured by the immovable conical heel (made either open or closed). These cause a normal circulation of the blood and give an immediate feeling of comfort.
The stocking FLUX is absolutely a creation de luxe. It is so finely woven and so adherent that you cannot even guess its presence under the sheerest silk stocking.
The stocking FLUX, patented in all countries, is exclusively on sale at "bas Chambet".
The necessary measurements you can make for yourself (in your own home) Write to the "bas Chambet" for full instructions.

BAS CHAMBET

PARIS
32, RUE DESRENAUDES
(TERNES) GALVANI 20-09

BAGNOLES-DE-L'ORNE
PLACE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE

VICHY
4, RUE ROYALE. TÉL. 32-63

ADVT. POMIAN

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 128)

But artificial jewellery has influenced real jewels, so that stones are often mixed in necklaces, even when they are real. Mrs. Reredon Havemeyer is wearing her marvellous emeralds in two strings, one strand with an onyx-and-diamond ornament high on the right side, and the other strand with a similar ornament low on the left side. Now and then, a very smart woman is seen who has mixed her emeralds and rubies and pearls with some onyx to harmonize with a crêpe de Chine dress printed in black, red, green, and white.

The huge brooches that used to be worn at the hips in the evening are being changed, by those smart women who live in advance of their sisters, into bracelets. One of the loveliest of these is Lady Mendl's bracelet, which has a huge decorative flower made of cabochon emeralds held to the arm by open links of rivière diamonds.

Now and then, in the evening, earrings hang from ears of heads that are generally considered smart, but it always seems as if no smartness would be lost if the earrings were removed. In the daytime, the new hats, such as illustrated on pages 56 and 57, frequently call for simple pearls.

BAGS FOR ALL HOURS

Cartier has made some beautiful bags for Lady Mendl, with fabrics that she brought back from her Palermo trip. The fastenings are jewels in themselves: one, a basket of flowers with rubies and diamonds, emeralds and sapphires, and another of pale green jade. These marvellous evening bags with jewelled frames and ornaments, made of beautiful antique fabrics—Gothic and Renaissance brocades and velvets or Persian silks and heavy damasks—can not be carried with simple evening dresses.

With simpler dresses, much simpler bags are carried, of which the newest are of crêpe de Chine, satin, velvet, and faille in blond shades, in black, or in colours that harmonize with the dress. In fact, using the same fabric as the dress for a bag is still an excellent fashion point. These bags have either invisible or very simple fastenings, even though the fastenings may be of semiprecious or real jewels. No one goes out without an evening bag. There are too many things to be carried. There is the vanity-case that, nowadays, because it is such a work of art, has its chamois case of which no one is ashamed, and there is the plain chiffon handkerchief twelve and fourteen inches square, as the chiffon or lace handkerchief tied to the wrist is much less good. This is because the dresses themselves are so much softer and have so much movement that a floating end tied to the wrist seems like painting the lily—one flying tab too many, as though a panel had ripped off the dress and been tied to the wrist in order not to be forgotten and lost.

The elements of a chic appearance are often of the simplest. Madame Eloui Bey, the other night at the Ballets Russes, was very lovely in a black velvet furless evening wrap on which she wore three huge, flat, natural-appearing artificial pink roses in a vertical row on the left shoulder.

These flowers that look natural—that are only slightly decorative symbols of natural flowers—have come definitely into the evening mode. Louiseboulanger and Chéruit are responsible for this. They are not made of the fabric of the dress. They do not look as if they grew out of the dress—a characteristic that was essential a while ago. They grow in some magic garden where they are cut and then brought to the dress. When great creators and smart women agree to pin decoration onto dresses, you can rest secure that there is a real affection for feminine clothes. Flowers and trains are truly feminine. The course of true love never did run smooth; so, though dresses with trailing ends have appealed to a great many smart women, unless they have been very careful where they wore them, there have been most unhappy results. Many a dress has gone flying back to its maker for an entire new skirt, because the trailing ends had been walked on by careless feet (sometimes the owner's own). Yet, the line of these trailing dresses is too lovely to go out of fashion because of these little disasters. Such dresses will continue to be worn with éclat at the proper time and in the proper place.

Evening slippers are very simple—the *bottiers* may show many novelties, but they are not worn by those who know. They are pumps and sandals, but these are always without a vertical strap, which will soon be *démodé*. Several straps may meet at a central point at the top of the instep, but they all come forward at an angle from the side of the slipper, never up the front. Slippers are made of the same material as the dress, even when the material is patterned, but these are really good when heavy taffetas, failles, and moires are used. Crêpe de Chine is still better than satin for evening slippers. The newest slippers of this type combine two materials, as shown on page 58. They may be in black, in champagne-beige, or in a colour to match the dress. Slippers of vivid colour are seen, but they take a good deal of wearing. To wear a bright coloured slipper, the colour must be right and the foot and leg very beautiful. Now and then, with a white or a black dress, slippers of a deep bright red are worn; or, dull blue-green slippers are worn as a complement to jade or turquoise jewellery. Slippers of a blue that is lighter than navy-blue were worn with a dull white satin dress, the scarf of which was lined with blue crêpe. But these are successful exceptions. The use of silver and gold leather is smart for extremely narrow bands and pipings.

THE COLOURS OF THE MODE

We hear a lot about beige and see a great deal of beige, but it isn't a simple beige any more—it's a grège, or a chamois-beige, or rosy beige, or a fawn-beige. We hear about new colours, and then we see a woman in black-and-white, or in black with a touch of colour, such as the suit with a pink blouse that Mrs. Reginald Fellowes wore at Chanel's while shopping with her very beautiful daughter, for whom the Princesse de Polignac just gave a coming-out party. We see plain black, and immediately it is as plain as day that black is as chic as ever. Mrs. Syrie Maugham in her black tulle dress from Molyneux and the Countess André de Robilant in the black lily tulle dress from Patou were both eloquent proofs of this fact.

At Chantilly, the day of the French Derby, black and white predominated. The Princesse Amédée de Broglie was in black and white: her black hat trimmed with white velvet ribbon, her coat black, and her dress a black-and-white polka-dot (remember that Vogue said that polka-dots were not dead in Paris). The Baronne Henri de Rothschild was also in black and white, with a black coat, ermine trim-

(Continued on page 131)

Don't Risk

Spoiling your Social Life with a doubt of your Personal *Cleanliness*

THAT confidence of complete cleanliness which means so much to a woman may be yours with the proper practice of feminine hygiene.

THE satisfaction of knowing you are dainty, fresh and clean comes at once with the use of Stirizol. It is easy and pleasant to use and also climinates body odors quickly.

FOR more than twenty years Stirizol has proved its value. It is very soothing and healing—extremely effective—yet not harmful. The $1.00 jar of Stirizol Powder will make many quarts of solution of the strength best suited to your individual needs.

STIRIZOL
VERY REFRESHING

At Department and Drug Stores or direct from The Stirizol Company, 39 Water Street, Ossining, N. Y.

Tested and Approved by Bureau of Foods Sanitation and Health

REDUCE YOUR FLESH
arms, legs, bust or entire body with

DR. WALTER'S
Rubber Garments
My garments have been worn by men and women for 25 years. They are invaluable to those suffering from rheumatism.

Reducing Corsets: Cream colored rubber. Laced back, clasp front. Made to your measure **$12.00**
Chin Reducer 2.50
Neck and Chin 3.50

PRETTY ANKLES and CALVES **$3.75** *Per Pair*

DR. WALTER'S Special extra strong Ankle Bands of live Para Rubber will support and shape the ankle and calf while reducing them. They fit like a glove. Can be worn under any kind of hose. You can note the difference in shape of ankle at once. Can be worn at night and reduce while you sleep, or during the day deriving the extra benefit of the support. Relieves rheumatism and varicose veins. **Send Ankle and Calf Measure.** Write for Dr. Walter's Special Ankle Bands for $3.75. Pay by check or money order (no cash) or pay postman.

Form-Fitting Hip and Thigh Reducer in cream colored rubber. Send waist and hip measure.... **$12.00**
Bust Reducing Bandeau. Send bust measure..... **$5.00**
Send for my booklet

Dr. Jeanne B. Walter
389 Fifth Ave., New York
Near 36th St. Suite 605

LOS ANGELES: Adele Millar, 1005 Brack Shops
PHILADELPHIA: "Harrie", 223 South 11th St.

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 130)

med, over a white dress. Women in black and white have been wearing black-and-white shoes here in town. Some were smart, and some weren't. This black-and-white wave ought to carry over into autumn with a vengeance, for both day and evening. The little silk suits in black-and-white dotted materials are very chic for town. Black-and-white hats and accessories are seen, and, of course, with proper make-up, are becoming.

At the Ritz, lunching in the court, printed ensembles are very much to the fore—in lovely colour combinations—deep green and white, nasturtium, black and white, brown, red, orange, yellow, beige, and cream are used in every imaginable combination for many smart prints. The coats of these printed ensembles are mostly three-quarters length, while the sleeves of the dresses, when it is hot, are conspicuous by their absence. Everywhere, you see women lunching with bare arms—comfort is at a premium. The Reboux hat called "Lady Abdy," shown in Vogue, appeared in several versions; it is a very popular hat with smart women.

Navy-blue is good this summer—navy-blue shoes, bags, hats, coats, and dresses. Blues and greens seem to the fore, in the evening.

Madame Letellier wore a very simple green velvet evening wrap trimmed with sable to the Horowitz concert, and the night Dickie Gordon sang La Tosca at the Opéra Comique, one of the most beautiful wraps was a cape of a deep wine-fawn velvet with a simple collar of natural kolinsky.

Beige and blond velvet coats also have their active and beautiful partisans in Madame de Gainza, Madame Dubonnet, and the Vicomtesse de Noailles.

NEW MILLINERY NOTES

Madame Agnès has shown, earlier than ever, a collection of winter hats for the buyers that is characterized by the use of fabrics—soft velvets, satins, tweeds, and jerseys. She continues to use fur incrustations, and this year has a novelty in pie-shaped incrustations of breitschwantz set into the wide brim of a black felt hat. This permits the brim to fall in soft folds about the sides and the back of the neck and in no way interferes with the fur collar. (This hat is illustrated on page 57.) Agnès encrusts velvet ribbon onto felt in bands that generally end in a bow. This seems new and very smart. She likes to combine materials, just as she likes to combine colours, such as a black felt and a dull orange taupé; white angora wool and black felt; and red felt and black velvet. She continues her ear-flap hats. They can be worn tied, like an aviator's cap, under the chin, or the tabs can be brought up to fasten around the crown. These undercaps are of fur, intended for winter sports or motoring in the open air, and over them can be worn for town a black felt hat with a brim that has cut-out portions in the crown. There are jersey hats with the aviator cut that have scarfs that tie under the chin, some attached and some not, and there are the lovely tweed hats and scarfs made of Meyer's fabrics with woven borders—Madame Agnès calls them tweed ribbons. These were especially made to accompany Schiaparelli's tweed coats.

She has satin dinner-hats. The one shown on page 56 is characteristic of a new tendency in millinery just now—that of interest in the back low on the neck, through bows or even large flowers.

The best furriers are well aware that smart women influence their activities. Mr. Weil agrees with Vogue that they are only interested now in very lovely furs, are not at all interested in imitation furs, or even real furs of a second quality. This at once means that cut and shape have become more classical. Godets and circular cut won't be tolerated any longer. Novelty in a fur coat to-day must be in some very lovely detail, such as the shape of the collar, the cut of the sleeves near the wrist, and the diagonal or horizontal working of the skins. There will be some bias cut and also bias working of the fur, since a fur coat that seems to envelop the body is very lovely.

There is a rumour that mink will be less smart for daytime wear; but it is probably only a rumour, as on a really cold day, what can look more softly warm than a mink coat? Breitschwantz and the other black shaved furs will be excellent and very smart for daytime wear, as will galiak (unborn caracal) and astrakhan-breitschwantz, caracal-breitschwantz, and astrakhan in its very finest quality. Furriers, at least, are not considering nutria; dressmakers may. And there is a movement in favour of sports coats lined with fur rather than made of fur.

Ermine, of course, will be as lovely as usual, and, with a brown evening dress, an ermine coat with a black sable collar is a beautiful novelty. Irène Dana has made such an ensemble for the Comtesse de Vallombrosa. If you can afford it, chinchilla will make your best ultra-chic evening wrap.

Mr. Heim has an excellent idea, which is both new and very smart. He works both astrakhan and breitschwantz on afternoon coats at a definite angle: the spiral effect is given, not by bands, but only because the skins are so worked that they take the light at a definite bias angle. In one or two models, this diagonal line is underlined by the tiniest of pipings, which, starting from one shoulder, end at the bottom of the coat down the back and on the side of the front, which wraps, as shown on page 59. He also believes in very voluminous collars for evening, and one of the newest, with skins that interlace in the back, is illustrated on page 54. Grunwaldt also believes implicitly in the lovely classical furs. We have illustrated one of his breitschwantz coats with shirring on the collar and the base of the sleeves, on page 57; its simplicity and distinction are equal.

A BROWN CAST TO FUR

In general, the furs for day and sports wear this winter seem to be almost exclusively beige or brown. Summer ermine, "loutre de mer" (dark brown sealskin), brown caracal-breitschwantz, a very dark brown Russian pony, brown astrakhan, and Chinese ermine, which has the colour of light mink and the silkiness of ermine. This list of furs certainly looks like the death of rigid furs.

Fur scarfs are often combined with a sort of raglan cut in which all the fur is worked in graduating points toward the neck, over the shoulders, across the back, and in front. Such coats very often have a huge scarf collar that ties—this being the only decoration on the otherwise classical coat.

In step with the rest of the mode, fur coats are of every length, both for day and evening: jackets, three-quarters, seven-eighths, and full length. There is even a rumour that the very short fabric evening coats of this summer will become fur pelerins for early autumn and for Riviera wear.

Eternal Beauty

"ORTOSAN"
protects the skin

"ORTOSAN"
soothes a sunburnt skin

"ORTOSAN"
a perfect base for powder

Mme. Hermance, the master scientist, at the age of half a century.

is not a secret to Mme. Hermance, famous European Scientist. It is merely a question of correct living and the knowledge of how to retain Nature's constant assistance. For instance, the Sun is eternal Life. Without the Sun life would be destroyed everywhere, but the Ultra Violet Sunrays have a fearful power of destruction on the cellular tissues and deeper layers of the skin if not correctly controlled.

Protect your skin against profuse

SUNBURN

Windburn, Saltburn and excessive outdoor activities as they wilt the Colloids and weaken the function of the most important and delicate Oil glands. Profuse Sunburn has left many malicious ailments to countless men and women, such as ugly discoloration, enlarged pores, pimples, blackheads, acne, even cancer and blood poisoning, to say nothing about coarse skin, ageing lines, flabby muscles, yellow blotches and a weakened condition of the skin and muscles in general. Protect your skin against profuse Sunburn says

MME. HERMANCE

Famous European Skin Specialist and Beauty Expert,

who has won the highest recognition from eminent authorities, on two continents—as a tribute to her research work in skin perfection and Ortosan Preparations. She has been well known for years at her charming Institute, 62 West 57th Street, New York, and is admired by a chosen group of the most fastidious women of society and the stage for her extraordinary and unique method of face muscle firming without Surgery or Injection. Make a Test tonight with her famous Ortosan. Even the first application has thrilled thousands, daily increasing the demand. A dash of

5-in-One

Ortosan SKIN FOOD

in the morning will protect your face and neck during the entire day. A slight film safeguards the body even in salt water bathing, leaving the smart becoming summer tan without the horror of painful sunburn. For a blistering skin, apply Ortosan 5-in-One, it will stop pains almost immediately.

Order Ortosan 5-in-One Skinfood today

At all leading New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and Detroit department stores, Neve, Whalen and other drug stores, or send $2.00 to Mme. Hermance direct for a jar of her famous Ortosan 5-in-One, a face muscle training chart and her scientific booklet "The Secret of Retaining a Young Face and a Beautiful Skin."

ORTOSAN, *Mme. Louise Hermance, Inc.*

© 1929 L. H. 62 W. 57th St., Dept. 82, New York City

ATWATER KENT RADIO

SCREEN-GRID

Your radio and your home

—now they just suit each other!

THE DAY of limited choice in cabinet radio is past. Atwater Kent has found a way of letting you select a cabinet just as you select other choice pieces of furniture for your home.

First, you decide (as so many others are doing) that your radio must be an Atwater Kent Screen-Grid. This settles the question of performance. Then you make up your mind what sort of cabinet will be appropriate for *your* home—and what price you wish to pay.

This new option in selecting beautiful radio cabinets is yours because not one or two, but *many*, of America's finest makers of furniture, each building to his own design, are making cabinets expressly for Atwater Kent Screen-Grid Radio. Each cabinet is worthy of the set it encloses—and of your home.

On the Air
Atwater Kent Radio Hour
Sunday Evenings, 9:15
(Eastern Daylight Time)
WEAF network of N.B.C.

On the Air
Atwater Kent Mid-Week Program
Thursday Evenings, 10:00
(Eastern Daylight Time)
WJZ network of N.B.C.

ATWATER KENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY *A. Atwater Kent, President* 4741 WISSAHICKON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS GREENWICH, CONN